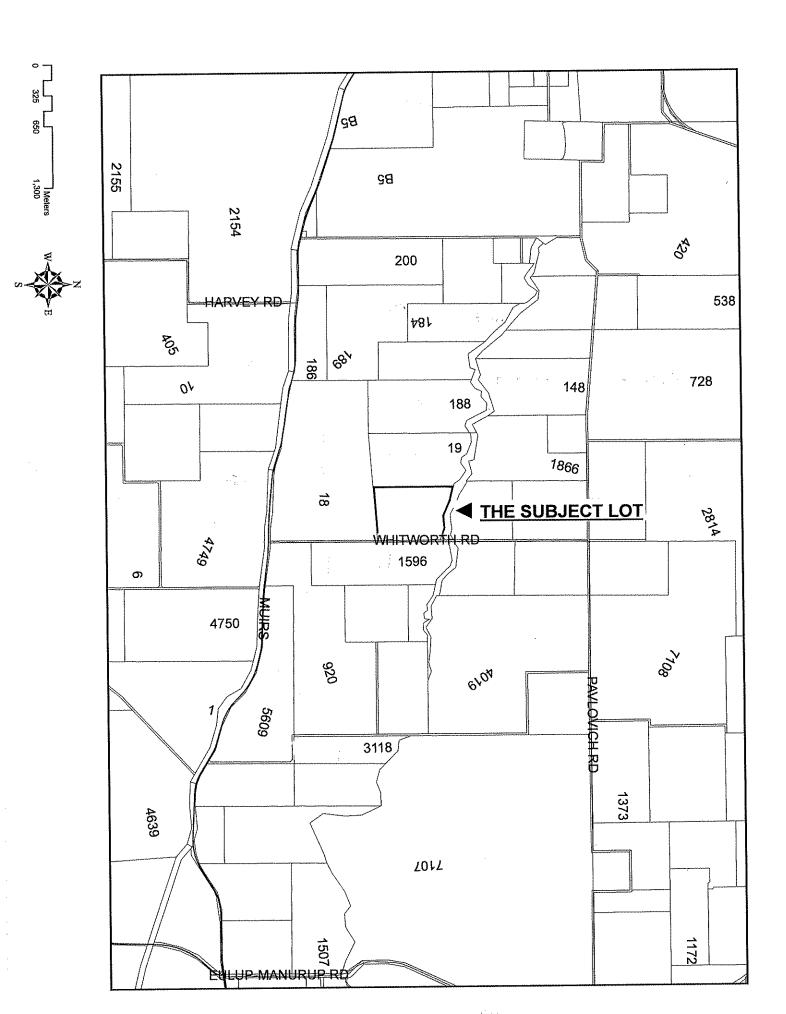
Lot 20 Whitworth Road, Forest Hill - Chalets and farm Managers Residence

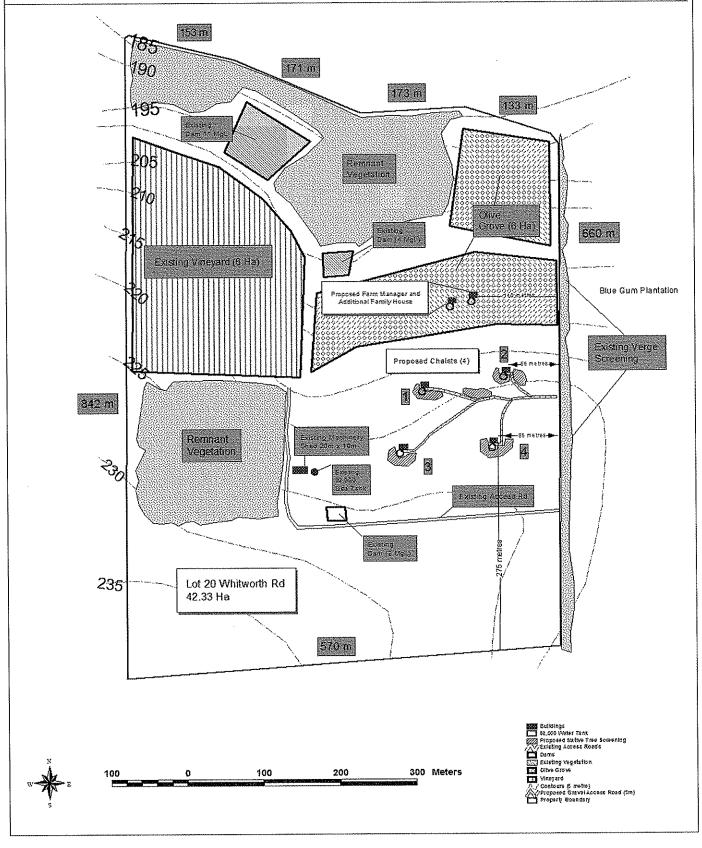
Locality plan
Site plan
Floor plan and elevations
Summary of submission
Letter from applicant

Meeting Date: 15 December 2009

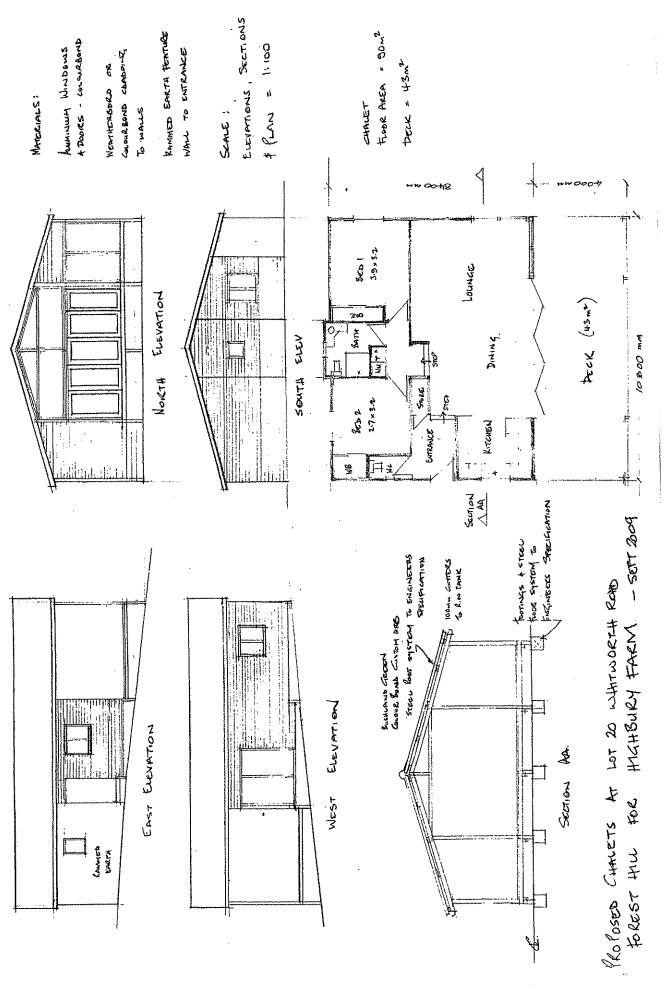


LOCALITY PLAN

Town Planning Scheme 3, Policy No 14 Application for 4 Rural Tourist Accomodation Chalets Managers and Additional Family Accomodation at Lot 20 Whitworth Road Forest Hill



SITE PLAN



FLOOR PLAN AND ELEVATIONS

Summary of Submissions Lot 20 Whitworth Road, Forest Hill Application for Planning Approval for four Chalets

#	Name		Submission	Comments
-	Ian & Janet Bateman	We	We oppose this application on the following grounds;	N - 4 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
	Z/3 whitworth Koad	.	A possible deferrious impact of this development on the Hay Kiver.	Noted – the nearest house
	Forest Fill 0324		Underlying the topsoil is an impervious layer of white clay. Any faecal	is over 200m from the lot
			leachates will travel downhill and end up in the Hay River. Are self	boundary with the Hay
			composting toilets to be installed?	River.
		7	The current state of Whitworth road is such that additional traffic will greatly	Noted – a financial
			increase the hazard of road accident. This road is constantly used for moving	contribution will be
		~~~~	agricultural machinery and sheep and cattle trucks. For vehicles to pass safely	required to be paid.
		~~~~	requires one vehicle to move off to the side of the road. In any case, hire cars	
···········			are uninsured if they travel on gravel roadsa considerable impediment to	
			tourism in this locality. Is the Shire going to widen and seal this road?	
		ω.	What market research has been done to ascertain the potential viability of the	Not a planning
			proposed development? We ask this because we doubt very much that this	consideration.
			area has much to offer in the way of tourism and are concerned about the fate	
			of the chalets if the venture fails. Will they become long term housing?	
··········		4.	If the venture fails financially and Lot 20 is on sold will the chalets become	Council approval relates to
·····			permanent park-home accommodation with possibly visually degraded	chalets only.
			surroundings.	
		5.	Will the Shire monitor the disposal of household waste from the proposed	Up to the proponent to
			development?	dispose of waste correctly.
		9	We understand that each chalet will be provided with a 92,000 litre water tank	The 92,000 litre tank is a
			under the requirements of TPS Policy No. 14. Given the declining rainfall in	standard used in the Great
			this area (609 millimetres in 2008) we do not believe that the roof area of each	Southern.
			chalet is big enough to capture sufficient water to service its needs.	

Lot 20 (129) Whitworth Road Forest Hill – Application for 4 Chalets

Once off financial contribution to the maintenance of Whitworth Road.

The requirement for a one off financial contribution towards the maintenance of Whitworth Road, a gravel road, appears to disadvantage tourist development applications adjoining gravel road disproportionally to those accessed from bitumen roads.

Whilst it is understood that the rationale behind the policy is that the additional traffic generated by the proposed development will potentially create the need for additional grading, it should be noted that the road is currently used extensively by heavy vehicles and equipment maintaining the adjoining bluegum plantations and accessing farms on Whitworth Road and Pavlovich Road to our north.

In contrast, the type of traffic that will access the proposed Chalets will be lighter vehicles and of less frequency.

From our observations, the road is presently graded only twice per annum and it is unlikely that the road will require additional grading for the type of traffic generated by the proposed development.

Additionally Highbury Farm have, since we owned the property, assisted with the management of the road along our 700 meter frontage by removing fallen trees/branches blocking the road, and keeping the table drains and runoff points clear of leaf litter etc so that they function correctly reducing erosion and ponding of water on the road surface.

The investment in the development of tourist accommodation in rural location is not without risk and will require significant promotion for the facility to become financially viable. Whilst it is acknowledged that this is a decision for Highbury Farm, the Town Planning Policy No 14 does "acknowledge tourism as an appropriate source of employment and income to the benefit and prosperity of the community of the Shire". It is therefore in both our interests that the costs associated with the development be kept to a minimum to maximize the potential of the project to achieve the outcomes of Council's policy.

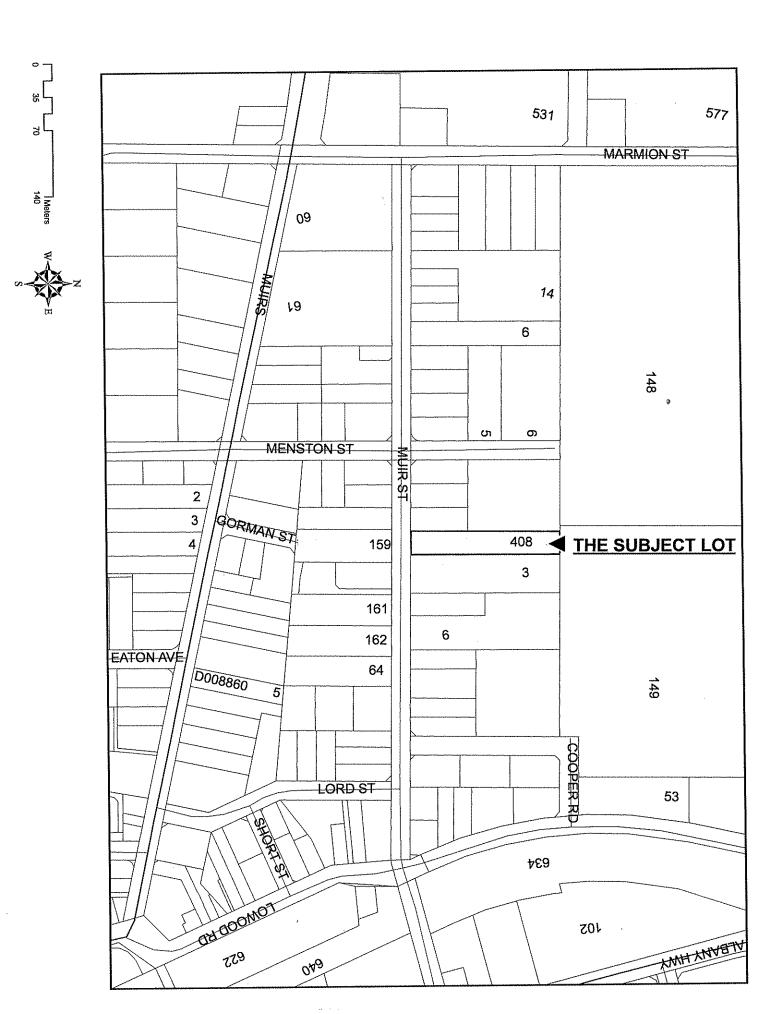
I would therefore request that consideration be given to a significant reduction in the proposed fee, currently in excess of \$12,000 and that, if possible, the fee be applied at the time of building approval rather than planning approval, to assist with our funding schedule for the project.

Adrian Eastwell For Highbury Farm

Lot 408 Muir Street, Mount Barker - Oversize outbuilding

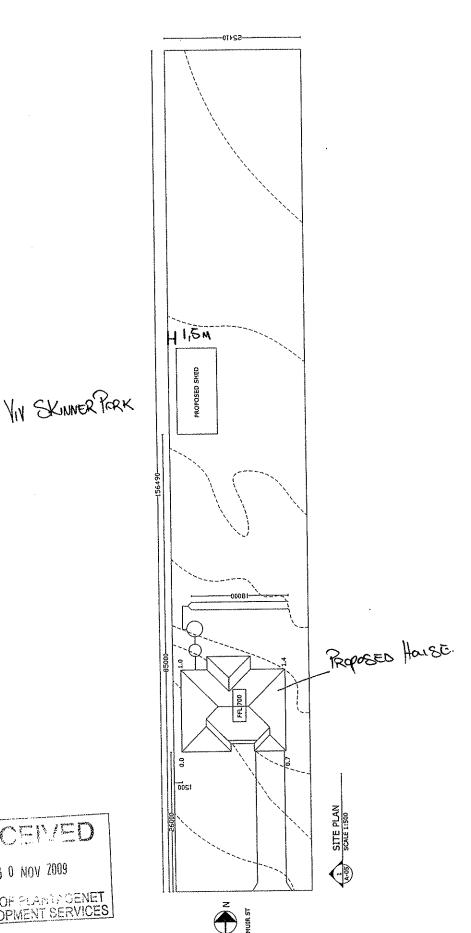
Locality Plan Site Plan Elevations

Meeting Date: 15 December 2009



LOCALITY PLAN

SOUNDESS PARK



RECEIVED 3 0 NOV 2009 SHIRE OF PLANT DENET DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

SITE PLAN

CLIENT. DANIEL & SHARON BAKER LOT 408 Muir Street, MT BARKER WA 6324 SITE PLAN DRAWING.

A.05

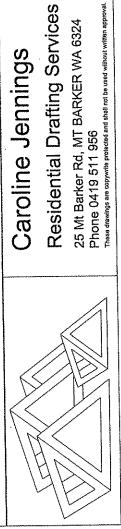
군

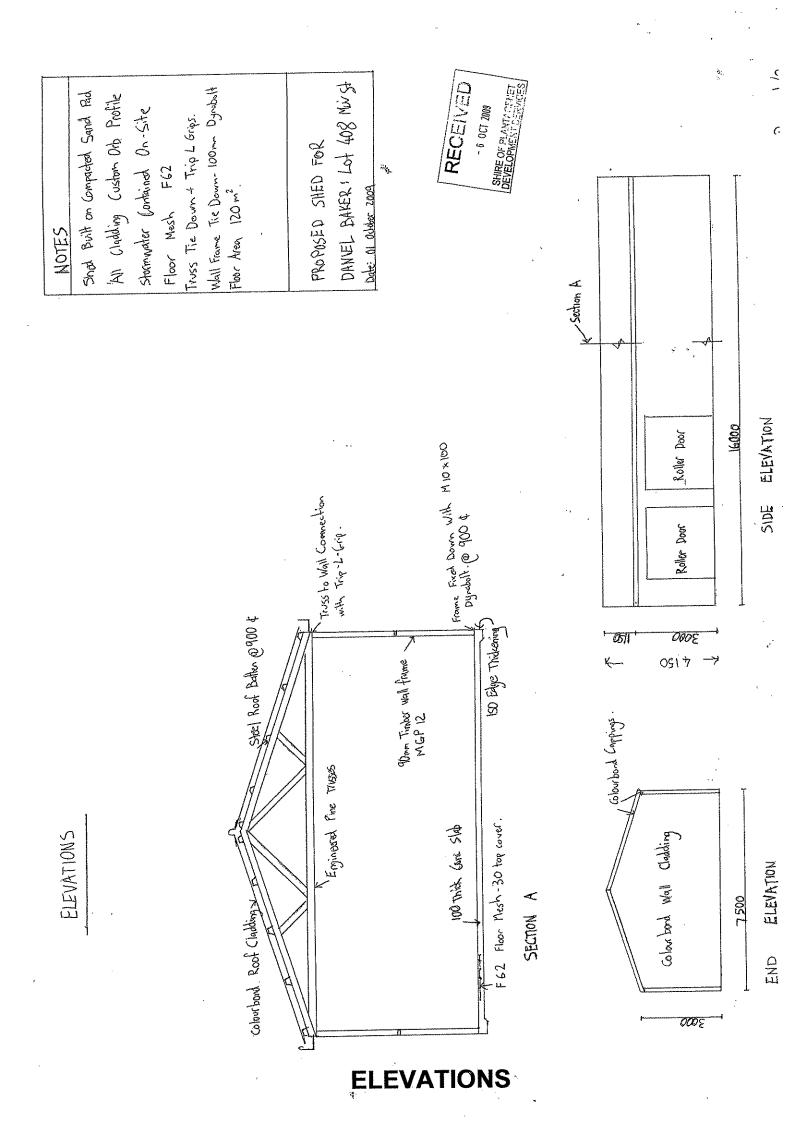
REVISED NO.

DATE 11.11.2009

A.3

1:500

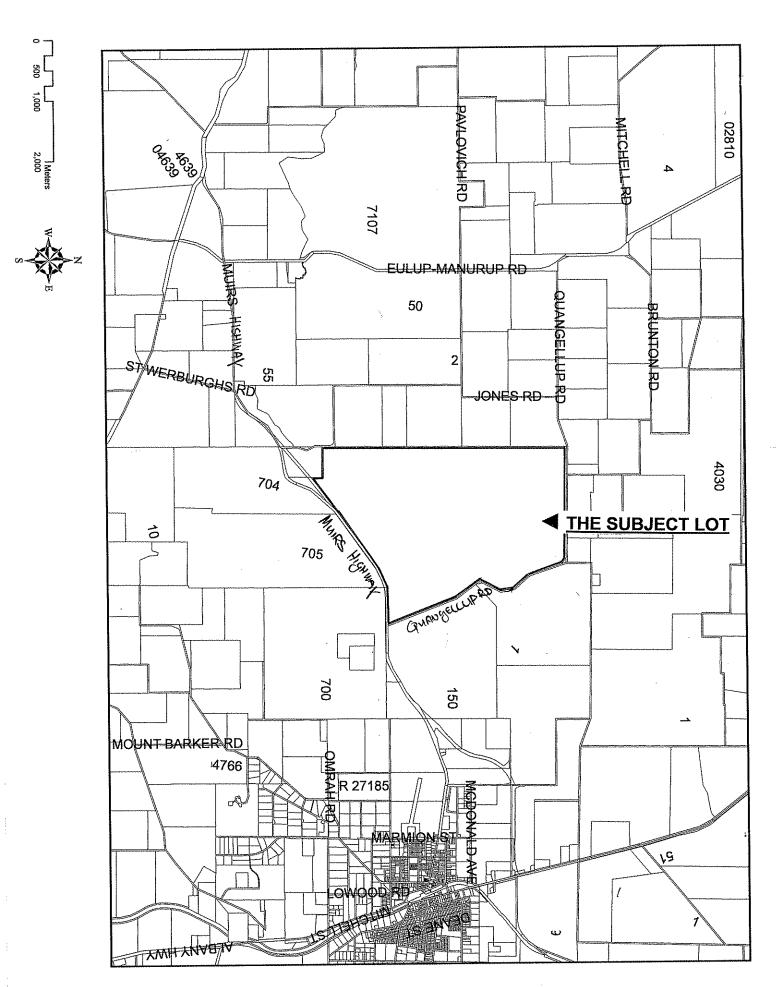




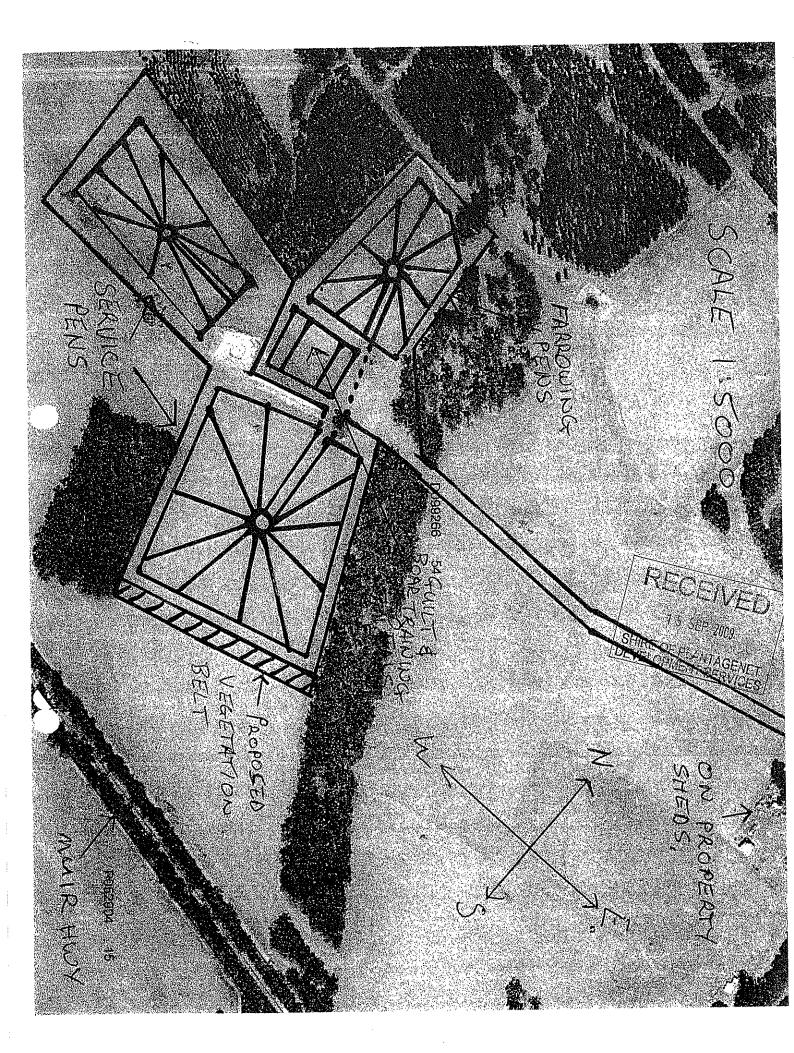
Lot 54 Muirs Highway, Mount Barker - Noxious Industry - Free range Piggery

Locality Plan
Land Use Plan
Plan of Proponent Proposal
Plan of Revised Proposal
Summary of Submission

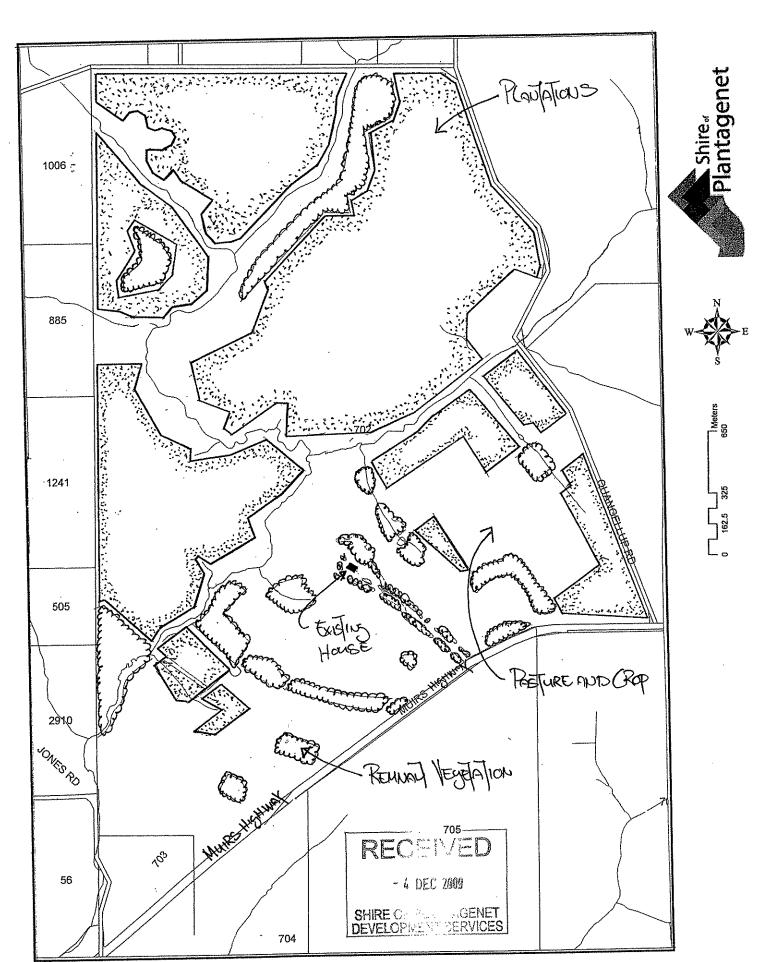
Meeting Date: 15 December 2009

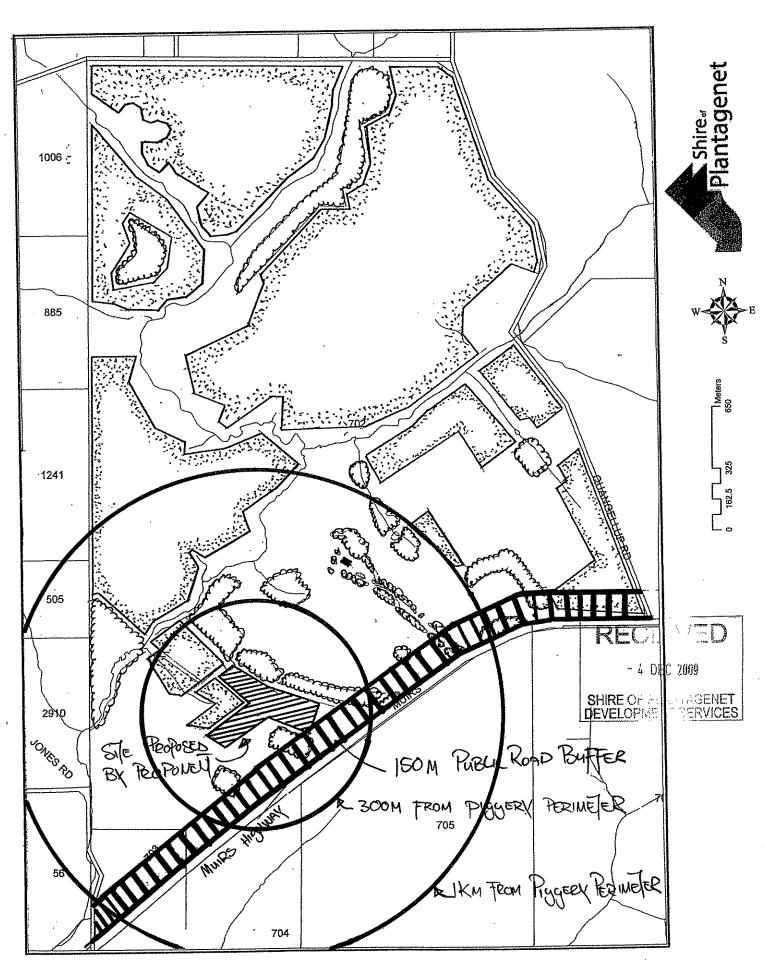


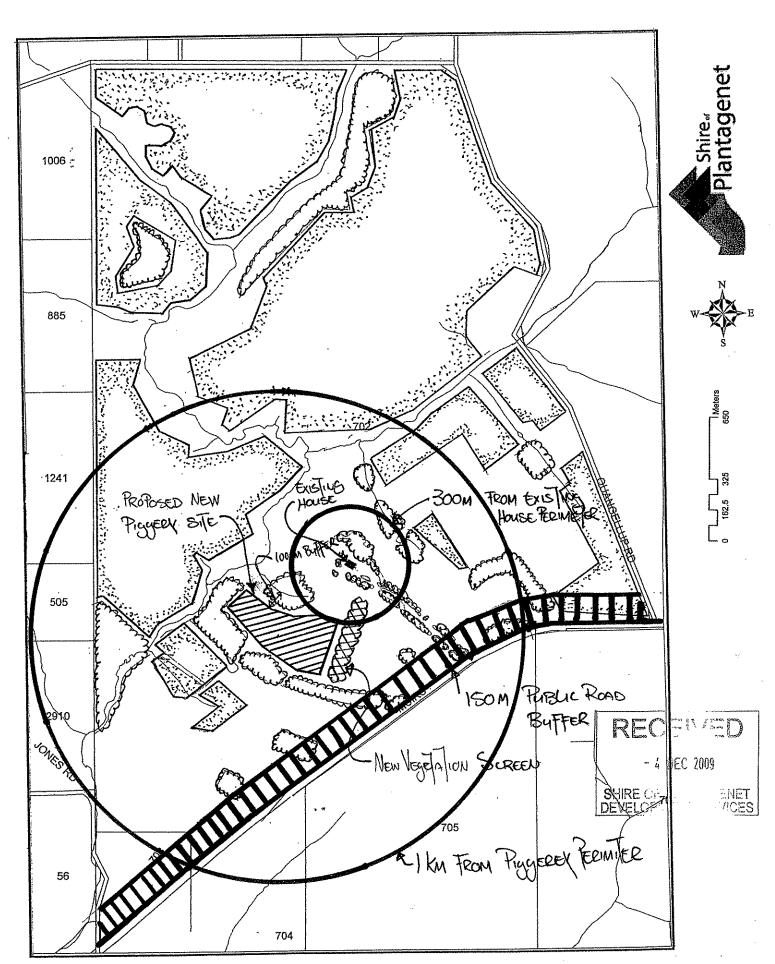
LOCALITY PLAN



PROPONENT'S PROPOSAL







Summary of Submissions Lot 54 Muirs Highway corner Quangellup Road, Mount Barker Application for Planning Approval for a Piggery

#	Name	Submission	Comments
-	Peter Hodge	Some major concerns with the proposal which will be located in	Noted – require site
	Norfolk Ridge Pty Ltd	close proximity to Norfolk Ridge vineyard at Lot 56 Jones Road,	
	PO Box 743	Mount Barker.	moved eastward and
	West Perth WA 6872	From the information provided it is difficult to determine if the	require fencing of the
		application is for a 300 or 900 breeder facility.	actual piggery area
		In any event we are concerned about the following:	and tree screen to the
		a) that our visual amenity will be compromised;	south.
		b) the risk to our water supply and the downstream water quality	
		in the creek;	
		c) odours from the piggery affecting our property; and	
	-	d) noise from the piggery affecting our property.	
		It is our intention to submit an application to the Council in the	
		near future for the construction of a manager's residence and cellar	
		door sales facility adjoining our entrance on Jones Road.	
		As proposed by the applicant, the piggery would be visible from	
		our vineyard and proposed manager's residence.	
		However, if the applicant was prepared to revise their application,	
		with the proposed piggery located further to the north east so that	
		it would be screened from view by the existing copse of trees, we	
		would have less concerns about our loss of visual amenity.	
		We would even then have concerns about the water quality,	
		odours and noise, however we assume the piggery would have to	
		be approved by the Environmental Protection Authority as well as	
		the Council to ensure there would not be any adverse	
		environmental impacts.	4444

	TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT		Motod comity
~ i	Main Roads WA	No 'in principle' objection to this proposal, provided that the apply	Noted - apply
	Great Southern Region	following conditions are met:	appropriate
	PO Box 503	 no additional property access driveways will be authorised; 	conditions.
	Albany WA 6330	 the gate setback shall accommodate all heavy vehicles, so that 	
	•	delivery vehicles do not stand on Muirs Highway;	
		 ingress and egress 'fishtails' will accommodate all heavy 	
		vehicle movements;	
		 storm water, from the property will not enter Main Roads 	
		drainage systems; and	
		 no effluent or contaminated liquids will enter the Main Roads 	
		drainage system.	
ς,	Environmental Protection Authority	A primary role of the EPA Service Unit is to facilitate and	Noted.
	Locked Bag 33	coordinate the undertaking of environmental impact assessment	
	Cloisters Square	for the EPA under Part IV of the Environmental Protection Act	
	Perth WA 6850	1986 (the EP Act).	
		To assist this process, the EPA requires information about the	
		proposal and its likely environmental impacts. The EPA has	
		prepared a form which assists proponents and decision-making	
		authorities to judge whether a proposal should be referred to the	
		EPA under section 38 of the EP Act. If referral is appropriate, the	
		form also identifies relevant information that needs to be provided	
		to allow the EPA to make a decision about environmental	
		assessment.	
<u> </u>		On the basis of the information you have provided, the EPA	
		Service Unit is unable to determine it you are referring the	
		proposal to the EPA under section 38 of the EP Act. If it is your	
		intention to refer the proposal, please provide the information	
		requested in the attached form. Where appropriate, you could	
		refer to information in your document when completing the form.	
		The state of the s	

L_	KM and EF Forhes	The proposed site location is questionable especially with regard	Noted – see 1 about
4	4 PO Box 196	to distances provided by the proponent.	relocate site, fence
		We believe it would only be 400m to Quangellup Creek and 700m	and landscape.
		to the corner of Loc 505 (Forbes).	Existing fence around
		The site clearly drains in a north-westerly direction to Quangellup	lot 54 is in poor
		Creek.	condition and the
		Thus on a south-easterly breeze the piggery odour will blow	fencing of the piggery
		directly towards our home.	site is important.
		Of grave concern is that the management of this property does not	
		have a good record regarding the containment of livestock within	
		current boundaries.	
		FERAL PIGS ARE CLEARLY A REAL POSSIBILITY.	
		If the proposed piggery goes ahead, we KM and EE Forbes will	ч
		also need to apply for approval to erect a pig yard to hopefully	,
···		(and pigs are not easy to catch) contain the strays.	
Ι,,	5. Bevan and Tracey Lang	We are strongly against the proposed piggery at Mt Barker Estate.	Noted - See 1.
	138 West Beattie Road	We are very concerned about the odour, and also the	
	Kendenup WA 6323	environmental damage free range pigs will do.	
	6. Department of Water	An officer from the Department of Water (DoW) conducted a site	Noted – See 1.
		visit on 5 November 2009 and discussed the proposal with the	
	Albany WA 6331	applicant. The DoW does not object to the proposal, however the	
	•	following recommendations are provided to ensure the risk to	
		water resources is minimised:	
		Environmental Guidelines	
		Western Australia's 'Environmental Guidelines for New and	
		Existing Piggeries' (March 2000) provided comprehensive	
		information on the design and management of piggeries (including	
		extensive piggeries) to minimise environmental impacts. The	
		DoW recommends that the piggery is designed and managed in	The state of the s

to be designed and managed in a way that ensures the risk of would encourage that the waterway located immediately west of nearby creek lines via stormwater runoff and drainage from the pig the pig pens, however the farrowing pens and the pen area to the contaminated runoff. Additionally, there is no verification of the Therefore there is the risk of contaminated water captured within the dam seeping or It is recommended that measures be taken to ensure effluent and contaminated water can be intercepted and contained within the which is a major tributary of the Wilson Inlet. The Wilson Inlet is a waterway of significant environmental, social and economic value to the region. The subject land contains several tributaries of the Hay River, including one watercourse in close proximity to the piggery locations (below the blue gum plantation) is fenced off soils, there is the risk of contaminated water impacting on the south west will not have any measures to capture and contain The subject land is located within the catchment of the Hay River, the proposed free-range piggery. Therefore, the piggery will need increased loads of nutrients, erosion and other factors are The proposed location of the piggery will provide a minimum adequate and is in accordance with the guidelines. The DoW pen areas. An existing dam will capture some of the runoff from 100m buffer to the nearest watercourse. This is considered Given the slope of the land (approximately 1:10) and the gravelly integrity of the existing dam. accordance with these guidelines. for increased protection. Effluent Containment overflowing. Waterways minimised.

runoff, re-use and evaporation rates. Any planned irrigation of wastewater should be conducted in accordance with the DoW's should be completed to determine the adequate storage capacity of Water Quality Protection Note Trrigation with nutrient-rich The composting area should be sited on relatively flat land and at least 100m from any watercourse. The land should be graded to No disposal of pig carcasses should occur in close proximity to The environmental guidelines mentioned above directs water to a containment dam or sump. Diversion drains above the pig pen areas would help reduce the volume of piggery site. Following discussion with the applicant, a possible contaminated water holding ponds should be designed in accordance with the DoW's Water Quality Protection Note -The re-use of wastewater on other areas of the property (e.g. plantations) would also be supported. A simple water balance the containment structures, taking into account the expected nethod would be the construction of interception drains across the lower extent of the farrowing area and the south western pens that The application states that captured water from the piggery area provide more information on appropriate carcass disposal The proposal to compost the waste straw is supported by the DoW. will be re-used on the piggery. This is supported by the DoW. that any runoff is contained or directed away from watercourses. piggeries recommend contaminated water that would need to be contained. 'Ponds for stabilising organic matter' (February 2009). for guidelines wastewater' (July 2008). The environmental Waste Management Land Degradation watercourses. methods.

	maximum stocking density for extensive piggeries of 20 animals per hectare for sows and boars (including sows with litters), and to 50 animals ner hectare for growers and finishers. The	
	information provided by the applicant indicates that the overall	
	stocking density will be between 23-27 animals per hectare. The	
	soils in the area appear to have a sufficient capability to withstand	
	an extensive piggery operation, however given the slope of the	
	land, it is recommended that stocking density is limited as advised	
	in the guideline. This will prevent the risk of erosion and	
	degradation of the land and prevent adverse impacts to local	
	waterways.	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
7. Galafrey Wines	We have a few concerns with the proposed piggery and the Nor	Noted – See 1.
	management practices.	
	At the moment the fences and firebreaks on the boundary of the	
	applicants' property along Quangellup Road are non existent or	
	poorly maintained and the Muirs Highway fences are only in good	
	condition because Main Roads WA replaced them with the new	
	road.	
	This doesn't install any confidence in the maintenance of the 4m	
	buffer zone or construction and maintenance of fences to keep pigs	
	in, as they are a little harder to keep in than sheep and cattle.	
	There is a lot of Plantation on the Quangellup Road side of the	***************************************
	applicants' property and if a pig got in there it would be hard to	
	find until it ended up on the road.	
	There seems to be no independent assessment or endorsement of	
	the site and what they want to do, only some sketches on a map	
	done presumably by the applicants' with approximate distances	
	and sizes, no topography maps etc. There has been no (apart from	
	runoff from the service pens into a dam?) mention on what is to be	***************************************
	done with the effluent as even a free range piggery produces a lot	

mentioned, what happens ine leaching bedrock and a sight is over 3 km away a tourist business with the is is because of the size of a rise. The smell doesn't ss to affect us. It could be or on the Muirs Highway are that are coming to see and consider our concerns detail than is set out in the		efore making comment, I Noted. isit the property to discuss travelled to the particular would be located if the sequent inspection of the ments for consideration: If that the designated area ectares and in less than a stocking rate of between is that the stocking rate for anded maximum stocking sand litters) per hectare. I contours it is noted that
of by-products. Buffer zones of blue gums have been mentioned, what happens when they are harvested? Has there been test holes dug to determine leaching bedrock and runoff of the area. Although the proposed sight is over 3 km away the smell could be an issue for us being a tourist business with the sea breeze and winds from the SW. This is because of the size of the piggery and the location on top of a rise. The smell doesn't have to be over or directed at our business to affect us. It could be on the way out along Quangellup Road or on the Muirs Highway which can change the minds of customers that are coming to see us. We would hope that you look at and consider our concerns then look into the proposed site in more detail than is set out in the	letter that was provided.	In order to obtain more information before making comment, I have recently taken the opportunity to visit the property to discuss the proposal with Mr Martin. We then travelled to the particular site on the property where the piggery would be located if the application was successful. As a result of my discussion and subsequent inspection of the proposed site, I offer the following comments for consideration: Stocking rates – Mr Martin indicated that the designated area for the proposed piggery was 13 hectares and in less than a year he would be looking at a sow stocking rate of between 300 – 350 on that 13 ha. This means that the stocking rate for extensive piggeries, the recommended maximum stocking density is 20 sows and boars (or sows and litters) per hectare. Slobes – From computer generated contours it is noted that
	TATE STIRMISSIONS	8. Department of Agriculture and Food 444 Albany Highway Albany WA 6330

Given the fact that the soils appeared to be rich in iron, it inherent ability to retain phosphorus. Generally, the Phosphate option would be to soil test to determine the actual PRI of soils Soils - a test hole was excavated by shovel to a depth of of the site with the greatest slope. The first section of approximately 30% - 50% of total volume. The clay layer was would be reasonable to assume that they would have some Retention Index (PRI) is higher in these gravelly soils. One These soils should have an acceptable infiltration rate but with between 93 - 95 centimetres per 10 lineal metres, which is approximately 60 cm on what was considered to be a section Aggregate size was mostly in the range of 15 - 30 mm and not intercepted at that depth. Provided good pasture cover was there is considerable slope on some of the sections of the proposed piggery site. Those contours indicate that some slope is up to a gradient of approximately 1:10. During on site survey, some slope was measured as having a gradient of slightly less than 1:10, but still considered excessive. Again, referring to guidelines, the preferred slopes are between 1:20 approximately 20 cm was a dark brown load with a gravel aggregate present. The next 40 cm was a light brown loam, maintained, wind erosion should not be a problem. with perhaps a slight increase in gravel aggregate. sefore establishment. and 1:200.

un-off in heavy rainfall events. That risk is increased if

the increased slope noted, may contribute to a risk of surface

There was evidence of soil saturation just below and to the

stocking rates and/or grazing pressure reduces ground cover.

west north-west of the dam located on the proposed site. Soil moisture and plant indicator species present confirmed that this section was unsuitable for inclusion in the proposed extensive piggery area.

Vegetation – The area where the extensive piggery is proposed is totally cleared. There are currently both pastured areas and cropped areas on that site. There is an existing Bluegum plantation on the lower slopes adjoining the areas proposed for use as an extensive piggery. This plantation currently forms a buffer above the head of an existing drainage line and every effort should be made to maintain the integrity of this plantation (or suitable replacement species of trees) in some form or another into the future.

Grade banks and sumps – Ideally, a grade bank/s with a clay lined collecting sump at the discharge end would further reduce risks of nutrients being transported offsite, therefore minimising impact. The grade bank/s should be below the proposed site, cut into the clay subsurface at least 16 centimetres to intercept potential seasonal seepage water and to collect overland flow in more intensive rainfall events. Collected/stored water can then be allowed to evaporate or managed effectively by other means.

Conclusions:

After due consideration of various land qualities and earthwork options on the proposed extensive piggery site, there are challenges that I consider would limit the suitability of the site chosen. These include:

1. Proposed maximum stocking rate density is in excess of guidelines for stocking rates of extensive piggeries. If

	And the second s	estirated soils and steen slones (> 1.70) are excised from the	
		chosen site there will be a considerable reduction in total area	
		2. Slopes of approximately 1:10 are considered to be well in	
		excess of the upper limits preferred for an extensive piggery	
		site. With more intensive land use, management and land	
		5. With the constitut inclinated, it would be presented to	
		suitable site on the property. Consideration should be given to	
		the parcel of cleared land immediately to the north-east of the	
		proposed site, as one option.	***************************************
9.	Department of Environment and Conservation		Noted.
	Locked Bag 2	Protection act 1986 depending upon the size and nature of the	
	Manjimup WA 6258	piggery. Environmental protection regulations require that	
		piggeries with 500 and less than 1,000 animals require a works	
		approval for construction and a registration to operate (Category	
		69). Intensive piggeries with 1,000 animals or more require a	
		works approval and licence to operate (Category 2).	
		The establishment and operation of the piggery without the	
		appropriate approvals would be in breach of the Environmental	
		Protection Act 1986.	
		Department of Agriculture Environmental Guidelines for New and	
		Existing Piggeries (Department of Agriculture and Food 2000)	
		states that piggeries with either 'extensive or straw - based	
		housing (semi-intensive housing)' currently do not require a works	
		approval and a licence or registration. The proponent will need to	
		determine which classification this proposal falls into and	
		determine the appropriate level of approvals and licensing.	
		The application should also address the following:	Address of the second of the s

- The control of stormwater on the site.
- Community consultation in reference to the facility.
- Information/maps on nearby watercourses or wetlands, native vegetation, depth to groundwater, local soil characteristics and climates.
- Management practices to control odour generation from the facility.
- Management practices to control dust and gaseous air emissions.
- Appropriate management procedures for remedial action should nutrient levels cause environmental harm.
- Distances to the nearest sensitive receptors (neighbours, watercourses, etc), and the type of land uses in the surrounding

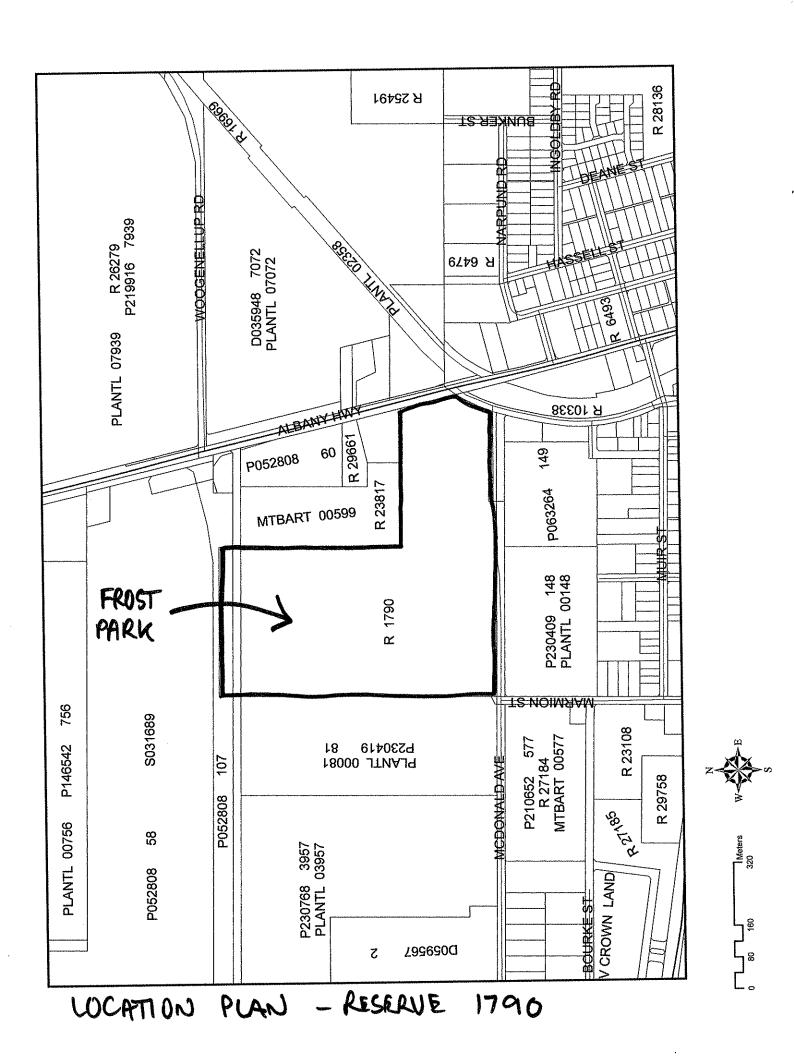
The proposal needs to consider and explain how local groundwater and surface water will be protected. This application is within the Hay River catchment and there should be no increase in the level of nutrients entering the Hay River and subsequently the Wilson Inlet. Appropriate monitoring will be required to record current nutrient flows from the property and to monitor future nutrient flows should the piggery proceed.

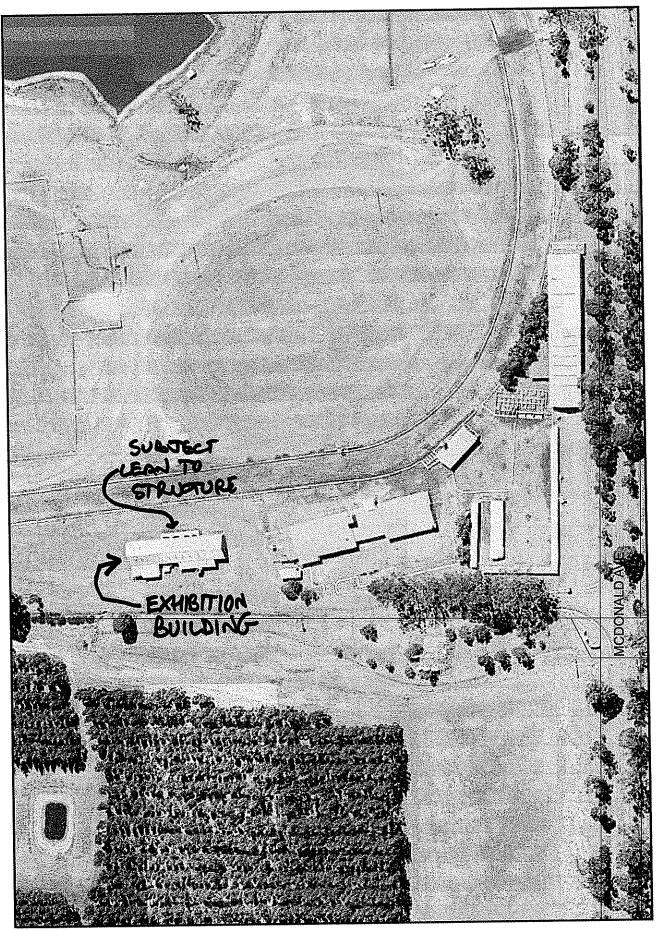
Areas of native vegetation should be protected from impact by the pigs. Clearing of native vegetation through grazing by livestock is considered clearing under the *Environmental Protection Act Clearing of Native Vegetation Regulations 2004*. The proponent is to ensure native vegetation is protected or that they have the necessary approvals to clear native vegetation.

Portion of Reserve 1790 McDonald Avenue, Mount Barker - Demolition of Lean to Structure at Frost Park

Location Plan Buildings on Frost Park

Meeting Date: 15 December 2009





BUILDINGS ON FROST PARK

Reserve 10751 - Woogenellup Road - Proposed Permanent Partial Road Closure

Site Plan

Meeting Date: 15 December 2009



Audit Report – Year Ending 30 June 2009

2008/2009 End of Year Audit Report

Meeting Date: 15 December 2009



26 November 2009

Mr Rob Stewart Chief Executive Officer Shire of Plantagenet PO Box 48 MT BARKER WA 6324

Dear Rob

AUDIT OF SHIRE OF PLANTAGENET FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 2009

We advise that we have completed the audit of your Shire for the year ended 30th June 2009 and enclose our Audit Report and a copy of the Management Report.

A copy of the Audit Report and Management Report has also been sent directly to the President as is required by the Act.

We would like to take this opportunity to thank you and your staff for the assistance provided during the audit.

Please contact us if you have any queries.

Yours sincerely

DAVID TOMASI PARTNER

S:\David\Local Govt\Plantagenet\2009\YE Corr\09 CEO Letter.doc



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE ELECTORS OF THE SHIRE OF PLANTAGENET

Report on the Financial Report

We have audited the accompanying financial report of the Shire of Plantagenet, which comprises the balance sheet as at 30 June 2009 and the income statement by nature or type, income statement by program, statement of changes in equity, cash flow statement and rate setting statement for the year ended on that date and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes.

Council's Responsibility for the Financial Report

Council is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial report in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards (including the Australian Accounting Interpretations), the Local Government Act 1995 (as amended) and the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 (as amended). This responsibility includes establishing and maintaining internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the financial report that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies; and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial report based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards. These Auditing Standards require that we comply with relevant ethical requirements relating to audit engagements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial report is free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial report: The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial report, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial report in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the Council, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial report.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Independence

In conducting our audit, we have complied with the independence requirements of Australian professional ethical pronouncements.

Auditor's Opinion

In our opinion, the financial report of the Shire of Plantagenet is in accordance with the Local Government Act 1995 (as amended) and the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 (as amended), including:

- a. giving a true and fair view of the Shire's financial position as at 30 June 2009 and of its performance for the year ended on that date; and
- complying with Australian Accounting Standards (including the Australian Accounting Interpretations), the Local Government Act 1995 (as amended) and the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 (as amended).

16 Lakeside Corporate 24 Parkland Road Osborne Park WA 6017 PO Box 1707 Osborne Park Perth WA 6916 t + 61 8 9444 3400 f + 61 8 9444 3430 e perth@uhyhn.com.au w www.uhyhainesnorton.com.au



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE ELECTORS OF THE SHIRE OF PLANTAGENET (Continued)

Statutory Compliance

During the course of the audit we became aware of the following instances where the Council did not comply with the Local Government Act 1995 (as amended) and the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 (as amended).

Repossession and Disposal of Ratable Land

Council has not given Form 2 and 3 to the owner of the land when seeking to repossess and dispose of rateable land with rates or service charges outstanding for a period of 3 years or more as required by Section 6.64 of the Act and Financial Management Regulations 72 and 73.

Other Matters

In accordance with the Local Government (Audit) Regulations 1996, we also report that:

- There are no matters that in our opinion indicate significant adverse trends in the financial position or the financial management practices of the Shire.
- b) Except as noted above, there are no other matters indicating non-compliance with Part 6 of the Local Government Act 1995 (as amended), the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 (as amended) or applicable financial controls of any other written law were noted during the course of our audit.
- c) All necessary information and explanations were obtained by us.
- d) All audit procedures were satisfactorily completed in conducting our audit.

UHY HAINES NORTON CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

DAVID TOMASI PARTNER

Address: Perth, WA Date: 26 November 2009

S:\David\Local Govt\Plantagenct\2009\YE Corr\09 June Audit Report.doc



26 November 2009

The Shire President Shire of Plantagenet PO Box 48 MT BARKER WA 6324

Dear Cr Clements

MANAGEMENT REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2009

We advise that we have completed our audit procedures for the year ended 30 June 2009 and enclose our Audit Report.

We are required under the Local Government Audit Regulations to report certain compliance matters in our audit report. Other matters which arise during the course of our audit that we wish to bring to Council's attention are raised in this management report.

It should be appreciated that our audit procedures are designed primarily to enable us to form an opinion on the financial statements and therefore may not bring to light all weaknesses in systems and procedures which may exist. However, we aim to use our knowledge of the Shire's organisation gained during our work to make comments and suggestions which, we hope, will be useful to you.

Comment on Financial Position and Financial Management Practices

As at 30 June 2009 we noted an adverse trend in two key ratios as shown below:

	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Current Ratio	0.649	0.885	0.682	1.671	1.149
Untied Cash to Untied Trade Creditors Ratio	0.026	0.565	0.009	0.536	1.085

As documented in previous years, these ratios are measures of the Shire's ability to meet its current (short term) liabilities as and when they fall due and whether the Shire has untied/unrestricted cash in excess of its immediate obligations to creditors.

They are usually very good indicators of the "true" short term position of the Shire.

Untied Cash to Unpaid Trade Creditors Ratio

This is mitigated by the fact \$309,656 of sundry debtors was received on 3 July 2009 so was largely a timing difference (of only 3 days). If this was received on or before 3 July 2009, the adjusted ratio would compute to a respectable 2.366 and been more than adequate to meet immediate commitments.

16 Lakeside Corporate 24 Parkland Road Osborne Park WA 6017 PO Box 1707 Osborne Park Perth WA 6916 t + 61 8 9444 3400 f + 61 8 9444 3430 e perth@uhyhn.com.au w www.uhyhainesnorton.com.au



Comment on Financial Position and Financial Management Practices (Continued)

Current Ratio

The Current Ratio is mitigated somewhat by the exclusion of the current portion of long-term borrowings of \$219,557. This is the amount which is not also restricted as unspent. Repayments of this current portion is budgeted for separately in 2009/2010 and results in an adjusted current ratio of 0.832. Notwithstanding this, the adjusted ratio is still below 1.0 and there are several other negative indicators in respect of the financial position of the Shire.

These include:

- a deficit budget of \$200,000 forecast for the 2009/2010 financial year;
- reserve levels are relatively low for a Shire of your size;
- gross debt is at the higher end of acceptable levels; and
- Council has seen it necessary to establish an \$800,000 overdraft facility during the 2008/2009 financial year.

It is imperative Council monitors this situation into the future and takes steps to:

- bring the budget back into balance;
- improve reserve levels and thus flexibility;
- manage the overdraft position; and
- ensure debt levels remain sustainable.

Doing this will improve the balance sheet position of the Shire and help to restore the current ratio.

Management Response:

Over the past three to four years, the Council's budget deliberations have been a difficult balance between the cost of providing major new facilities, maintaining operating service levels and allocating sufficient moneys to the Council's reserve funds.

Four years ago, the Council had to replace its administration building as the former building was literally falling down. A sum of \$2.7 million was borrowed on top of borrowings of \$2.8 million (largely for the Great Southern Regional Cattle Saleyards). In 2008/2009 the Council took advantage of an interest free loan of \$200,000 from the local Bendigo Community Bank as part of a funding strategy for a new state of the art medical centre for the Shire. Whilst it is acknowledged that the debt levels are comparatively high, they are considered to be within an acceptable range.

Over the past couple of years, the Council has decided to operate a deficit budget to ensure necessary works are undertaken and to shelter the ratepayer from higher rate increases. 2009/10 was projected to be a difficult year for ratepayers due to the global financial crisis and the failure of managed investment scheme tree farms, which had the capacity to affect many local landowners and businesses.

Nevertheless, the Council has recognised the effect of these (and other) matters on the financial status of the Shire and has recently completed stage one of a ten year financial plan (LTFP). The LTFP provides a number of broad goals, directions and guidelines for achieving long term financial sustainability, responsibly matched with the Council's capacity to deliver the following outcomes:

- maintenance of current service levels;
- a capital works program that meets adequate asset renewal requirements;
- optimal plant replacement program;
- balanced budget (by 2010/2011);
- · appropriate debt levels and financial ratios; and
- adequate reserve funds.



Depreciation of Infrastructure

The calculation of depreciation on roads for the year ended 30 June 2009 was again performed using a weighted average methodology (as was the case in previous years).

From our testing and review, the depreciation expense arrived at appears to be reasonable and no adjustment to the calculation was required.

However, as in past years we recommend that Council review the current method of recording and depreciating road infrastructure with a view to implementing a system that will allow each road to be dissected into its component parts. This will enable a more reliable record of Council's road network to be maintained as well as helping to ensure depreciation is correctly reflected.

Management Response:

During this year, staff consulted with UHY Haines Norton representatives and various local governments with a view to determining an appropriate way to proceed with this matter. A lot of work was done to split roads into component parts, however staff are still investigating the best way of incorporating this into the Council's business system. This is still under investigation and will continue to be progressed in 2009/2010.

We noted no other matters we wish to draw to Council's attention.

Corrected Misstatement

We advise that we have informed the Shire management of those misstatements above \$3,000 which were corrected during the course of our audit and are reflected in the financial report. These corrected misstatements are attached at Appendix 1 to this letter.

Uncorrected Misstatement

We advise that we have informed Shire management that there were no uncorrected misstatements above \$3,000 noted by us during the course of our audit.

We take this opportunity to thank the Chief Executive Officer and all staff for the assistance provided during the audit.

Should you wish to discuss any matter relating to the audit or any other matter, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Yours faithfully

DAVID TOMASI PARTNER

Cast

S:\David\Local Gov\\Plantagenc(\2009\YE Corr\09 Management Report.doc



SHIRE OF PLANTAGENET APPENDIX 1 FORMING PART OF THE MANAGEMENT REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 2009

CORRECTED MISSTATEMENTS

Item	Description	DR (\$)	CR (\$)
1.	Provision for Doubtful Debts (Balance Sheet) Other Revenues (Income Statement) To adjust provision as per audited work schedule.	8,752	8,752
2.	Outstanding Rates – Current (Balance Sheet) Other Revenues (Income Statement) To recognise excess rates as per accounting standard.	32,028	32,028
Total		40,780	40,780

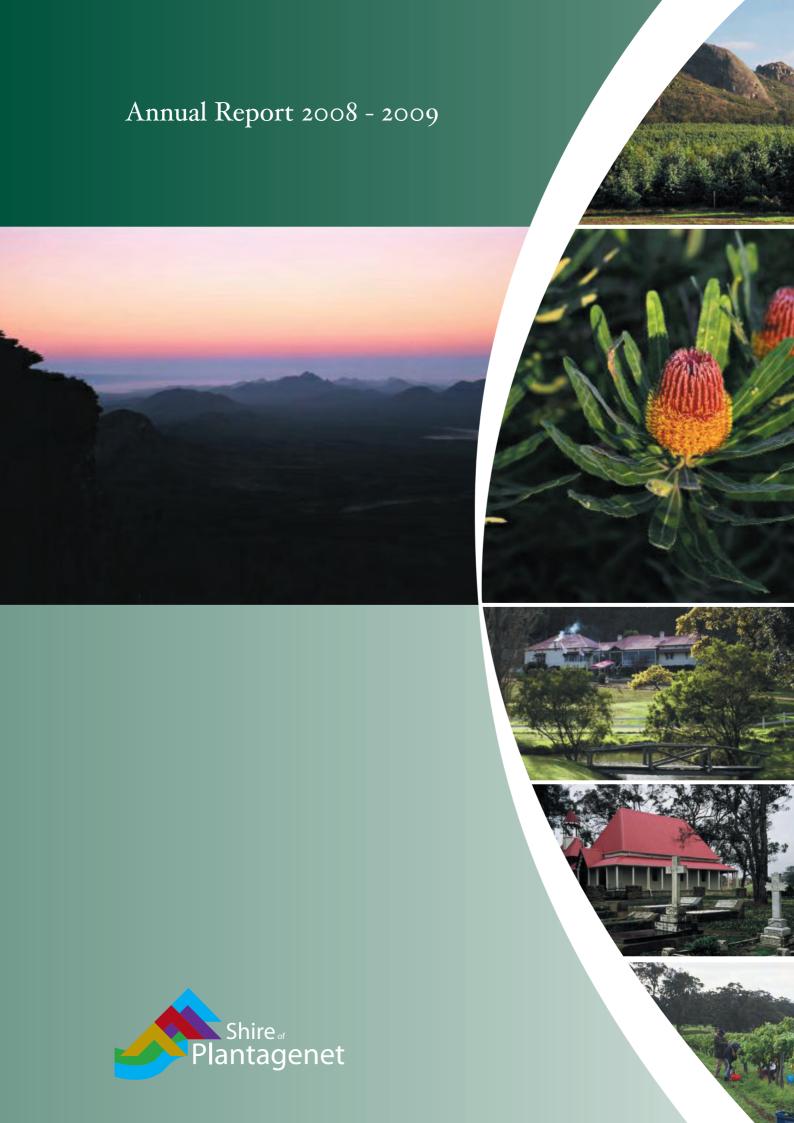
Council

Draft Annual Report – Year Ending 30 June 2009

Draft Annual Report (Separate Attachment)

Meeting Date: 15 December 2009

Number of Pages: 96





Shire of Plantagenet Annual Report

For the Year Ended 30 June 2009

Telephone: (08) 9892 1111

Email: info@plantagenet.wa.gov.au

Website: www.plantagenet.wa.gov.au

Fax: (08) 9892 1100

Table of Contents

Financial Report

Introduction

Independent Audit Report	39-41
Table of Contents	
Statement by Chief Executive Officer	
Income Statement	
Balance Sheet	46
Statement of Changes of Equity	47
Cash Flow Statement	
Rate Setting Statement	49
Notes to and forming part of the Financial Report	

Administration Details

Shire of Plantagenet Lowood Road (PO Box 48) Mount Barker WA 6324

Plantagenet in Brief

The Shire of Plantagenet is a local government area in the Great Southern region of Western Australia.

The Shire's administrative centre, Mount Barker serves a wide and diverse agricultural area, including the settlements of Kendenup, Narrikup, Rocky Gully and Porongurup.

The region is noted for agriculture, principally wheat, sheep, beef cattle, canola and



olives. Since the 1960's, Plantagenet has become a significant wine growing area, with a number of vineyards and wine makers in the region. Plantations of Tasmanian Blue Gums have also become a major industry in the shire.

Mount Barker was first explored in late 1829, nearly four years after the establishment of the penal colony at Albany. The penal colony's surgeon Dr Thomas Braidwood Wilson with a small party consisting of two convicts, an Aboriginal guide named Mokare, a soldier and a Mr Kent, Albany's commissariat officer, set off from Albany on 2 December 1829 to explore the hinterland. They reached Mount Barker (which was named after Captain Collett Barker, the settlement's commandant) in late 1829 and then turned west and south reaching the coast near the present day site of Denmark.

Wilson's report on the area was favourable. Upon his return he wrote of one of the local creeks 'we observed that its banks were covered with luxuriant grass, sprinkled with yellow buttercups which put us in mind of home' and that the 'gently swelling lightly wooded adjacent hills are well adapted for sheep-walks'.

The first settler into the area was Sir Richard Spencer, the Government Resident in Albany. In 1835 he bought 1,940 acres from Captain James Stirling who had been granted 100,000 acres in the area. This farm was an immediate success and although Spencer died in 1839 his wife continued to operate the farm until her death in 1855.

A rough track was eventually established between Perth and Albany which had reached Mount Barker by late 1835 and by 1860 the traffic on the track was sufficient for William Cooper to build the Bush Inn to cater for passing trade.

The Plantagenet Road Board was gazetted on 24 January 1871 as one of 18 elected boards to manage roads and services in Western Australia, and initially included a reasonably large section of the Great Southern Region. On 1 July 1961, it became the Shire of Plantagenet following changes to the Local Government Act.

The area has always been agriculturally rich. Mixed farming was established towards the end of the nineteenth century and by 1910 there were 75 commercial orchards (mostly concentrating on apple growing) in the area. In 1917 the Mount Barker Fruitgrowers Cool Storage Co-operative was established. It was closed in 1975 and the orchards have largely given way to a thriving grape growing industry with high quality vineyards producing a range of excellent wines.

Plantagenet in Brief

The Shire has some spectacular scenery such as the Porongurup National Park which lies east of Mount Barker and covers 2,350 ha. The Porongurup Range boasts a number of good walks and unusual rock formations such as Castle Rock and the Balancing Rock. The Stirling Range to the north is breathtaking, being one of the few true rugged mountain ranges in Western Australia. It is one of the world's most spectacular wildflower areas with approximately 1,525 species of plants, of which 87 are found nowhere else in the world.

The chief historical attraction in Mount Barker is the old Police Station Museum. Built in 1867-68 by a convict road party, it originally consisted of a living quarters, coach house and stables for the police horses. Today it is an unusual thematic museum with each room being a careful recreation of the way the rooms were used originally.



Plantagenet at a Glance

•	Distance from Perth (from Mount Barker)	359 km
•	Distance from Albany (from Mount Barker)	51 km
•	Population	4,484 (2006 census)
•	Area	4,792 km²
•	Number of elected members	9
•	Number of dwellings	2,184
•	Number of rate assessments	3,467
•	Length of sealed roads	326 km
•	Length of unsealed roads	908 km
•	Number of electors	3,229
•	Number of bushfire brigades	12



I have great pleasure in providing the ratepayers and residents of the Shire of Plantagenet with this overview of goals and achievements reached during the financial year ending 30 June 2009. It was another very productive year with a number of initiatives being progressed, including:

- New Porongurup bush fire brigade shed;
- Cemetery expansion Mount Barker;
- Great Southern Regional Cattle Saleyards Future ownership;
- Significant progress of new medical centre;
- Local planning strategy;
- Continuation of capital roadworks program with the Spencer Road upgrade being the highlight;
- Completion of new HACC building;
- Investigations for a new waste disposal facility;
- Continuing investigations into a strategic recreation plan;
- Design of Mount Barker Walking Trails.

Governance

Firstly I would like to pay tribute to the outgoing Shire President, Kevin Forbes AM who was a Councillor for over 18 years and Shire President for over 12 years. His commitment and contribution to the Shire of Plantagenet over that time has been incalculable. His achievements are too numerous to mention.

He was diligent in his support for not only the local community, but for the benefit of the region – its facilities as well as its social and economic welfare. Many of the projects and associations for which Kevin has been responsible, have objectives aimed at regional outcomes, not just for the good of 'the locals'.

His areas of influence cover the Shire of Plantagenet, the Great Southern Region, and the State of Western Australia. His committee and board appointments have taken him from Mount Barker to the country's capital, Canberra, and the results of his efforts have seen appropriate planning, increased funding and community benefit ranging across a broad area of the State.

Kevin's achievements were recognised with the awarding of an Australia Medal in September 2008. The title of 'Honorary Freeman of the Municipality' has also been conferred upon Kevin for outstanding service to the District of the Shire of Plantagenet.



We all wish Kevin well for the future and congratulate him on his appointment to the Great Southern Development Commission.

The 2009 elections also saw Cr John Mark and Cr Bill Hollingworth retire from the Council after four years and Cr Deb Nye-Chart resigned from her role as Councillor after two years. I would again like to acknowledge their considerable efforts for the community as elected representatives.

Electoral Boundaries

The Local Government Advisory Board again instructed the Council to undertake a review of its electoral wards and councillor representation. The review was completed following a number of options being investigated.

The review concluded that the abolition of wards was the preferred option. The Council resolved to request the Local Government Advisory Board to make an order to abolish ward boundaries within the Shire of Plantagenet and that those councillors whose terms are set to expire in 2011 continue in office and represent the district as a whole from the time of the 2009 local government ordinary elections. This order has since been made.

Local Government Reform

At a Special Meeting of the Shire of Plantagenet held on 15 September 2009, the Council adopted its position regarding structural reform. The Council is of the opinion that the Shire of Plantagenet meets all reasonable requirements to remain an autonomous local government authority. However, the threat of reduced grant funding in the future, which would place an additional burden on the ratepayers, was a major factor in the Council's deliberations.

The Council has advised the Minister for Local Government that 'in the opinion of the Shire of Plantagenet the best structural reform outcome for the Southern Link Voluntary Regional Organisation of Councils is that the member Councils of Broomehill-Tambellup, Cranbrook, Kojonup and Plantagenet indicate their willingness to amalgamate and form one local government.'

The final submission adopted by the Council was the culmination of many months of work of the Council's project team. It took into account not only the wishes of the community, determined through Community meetings and a questionnaire, but also the resolve of the Minister for Local Government to reduce the number of Councils in Western Australia.

Constitutional Recognition of Local Government

In August 2008, former Shire President Cr Kevin Forbes AM was accepted as one of the ten WA representatives to attend a conference in Canberra to discuss the issue of constitutional recognition for Local Government. A national campaign was underway to achieve constitutional recognition for local government at the referendum promised by the Rudd government by the end of the current term of government. Over 400 Mayors and Presidents Australia wide attended. Major discussions were held on infrastructure funding in addition to constitutional recognition.

Law, Order and Public Safety

The Council has again been an active contributor to the operations of the Local Emergency Management Committee (LEMC), Bush Fire Brigades, animal control and public safety. This year the new Porongurup fire shed was completed and a new water tank was purchased for the Karrioak airstrip. A new broadacre fire truck was received from FESA for the Rocky Gully brigade together with a Landcruiser for the SES.

The Shire has continued to focus on fire prevention and preparedness activities conducting several community education programs, installing and maintaining strategic fire breaks and access tracks and inspecting properties throughout the Shire for compliance with the Annual Firebreak Notice. The Local Emergency Management Committee continued to develop and test emergency management plans for a variety of potential emergencies.

Meetings were also held with representatives from FESA, WALGA and the Department of Environment and Conservation (DEC) during the year to finalise a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between DEC and local government for management and operation of bushfires.

A meeting was also held with Mount Barker / Plantagenet Emergency Services groups and businesses regarding the lack of volunteers.

Health Inspection

The Council's focus on health continued with the inspection of food handling premises, inspection and licensing of accommodation establishments, inspection of public buildings for compliance and food and water sampling.

New Medical Centre

In 2005, doctors from the Plantagenet Medical Group approached the Council seeking assistance to construct a new medical centre. The present medical facility is an old building with no room for expansion and doctors have indicated they have been unsuccessful in raising the sufficient capital to construct a new building themselves. The Council supported the proposal and approved the development application for the centre on Reserve 23108 (corner Marmion Street and Langton Road, Mount Barker).

In September 2008, the Council appointed Mt Barker Building Service to construct the Plantagenet Medical Centre, at a cost of almost \$1.5 million. Construction is now well under way and a lease agreement is being drawn up between the Shire and the doctors over the centre.

Child Care Centre

The Plantagenet Child Care Centre continues to be in high demand by the community, providing quality care for children of working parents. Nevertheless, the Council believes that this is a service which could be more appropriately run by private enterprise. The Council had previously commenced discussions with Wanslea Family Services, a leading provider of services to children and families in Western Australia, regarding the transition of the centre to their agency. These discussions were finalised and the Council transferred the management of the Centre to Wanslea on 6 April 2009, who will continue to use the existing building under lease from the Council.

New HACC Facility

The proposal for a new Home and Community Care (HACC) facility has been mooted for some time and the Council has held State Government grant funding in Trust for this project. Last year the Council approved the development application and accepted a tender from Ausco Building Systems to supply and deliver a transportable building for this purpose at a cost of \$421,050. The building has now been delivered and fully completed.

Mount Barker Cemetery

The design of the new Mount Barker cemetery was finalised and the Council received Federal Government funding under the Regional and Local Community Infrastructure Program of \$100,000. Most of this was spent in progressing with Stage 1 of the construction works, including survey, clearing and gravel roads brought up to finish level.

Planning and Development

The Council commenced work on a draft Local Planning Strategy in 2005/06 and this is still progressing. The Council had previously held workshops to consider the draft strategy which was then adopted by the Council and referred to the WAPC for its approval to advertise for public comment, although there have been significant delays in that office dealing with the Strategy. This is an important development as this strategy will set the direction for future growth and development in the area and the Council has been pushing for it to be progressed to the next stage.

Waste Disposal

It has become evident in recent years that the current Mount Barker waste disposal facility on O'Neill Road will not be capable of servicing the Shire of Plantagenet in the long term due to lack of space. The Council is investigating options relating to a new landfill site for the Shire.

A 50 ha portion of land identified as compartments 10 and 11 of Lot 3141 Quangellup Road, Mount Barker has been identified as a potential new site. These compartments are located within an existing Great Southern Plantation 'Sounness Block Bluegum Plantation'.

This site has been selected in part because of its initial geological characteristics including favourable soil types, topography, proximity from water courses, as well as geographical characteristics including close proximity to Mount Barker townsite, separation buffer distances, surrounding land uses and visual amenity.

Accordingly, extensive consideration has been made to ensure the siting and operation of a potential landfill at this location will not unreasonably impact on the comfort, welfare or amenity of nearby landowners. The selection and investigation of a potential landfill site is a comprehensive and complex process requiring detailed land capability assessment and analysis which is likely to take some years. A meeting with nearby landowners to discuss the proposed new tip site was held on 13 August 2008 which was well attended.

The Council had been of the view that the site previously purchased for a waste disposal site on Chillinup Road (with the Shires of Cranbrook, Denmark, Gnowangerup and the City of Albany) should be sold. Agreement was reached with the other Councils for this action and the site was sold by public tender for \$901,000 in March 2009.

Recreation and Culture

Last year, the Council commissioned the production of a Recreation Needs Assessment for the Shire. At the end of that financial year, a draft report had been prepared, however there was more work to do before a final document could be adopted by the Council. Subsequently the Council appointed a Recreation Advisory Committee to progress a Strategic Recreation Plan. Approval was granted to engage a consultant to undertake detailed precinct planning for Sounness Park, Frost Park and the Kendenup district. Significant consultation has occurred with community groups, the Department of Sport and Recreation and other bodies.

The Shire has continued the partnership with the Department of Sport and Recreation and the Shires of Cranbrook and Denmark for a part time Club Development Officer. The Officer's role is to assist the sport and recreation clubs throughout the three Shires to become more effective with their existing resources. Strategies such as volunteer recruitment, sourcing funding and sponsorship and streamlining financial processes are some of the key activities being addressed by the Club Development Officer.

Mount Barker Community Centre

In May 2007, the Shire decided that it would be prepared to enter into a long term lease with the Mount Barker Baptist Church over the library building in Lowood Road for the purpose of establishing the Mount Barker Community Centre. This would involve renovations and extensions required to the building to accommodate the requirements of both the community centre and the library. Earlier this year, Lotterywest approved a \$750,000 grant for this project and work has now begun on the building conversions.

Roadworks Program

The Council continued to strongly pursue grant funding for preservation and improvement works of its road network, including several discussions with the Timber Industry Roads Evaluation Study Group (TIRES) and the Regional Road Group in respect to future funding plans.

Total funds spent on grant funded roads during 2008/09 year was over \$2.5 million (\$1.8 million grant funds and \$692k Council contribution). In addition, the Council spent \$330,000 on Council funded road upgrades with the main jobs being on Woodlands, Jones, Martagallup-Tenterden, Bevan Roads and Coote Street. The Council's total expenditure on road maintenance activities was \$1.4 million. By maintaining such a program, we will continue to develop and improve the Shire's road network.

Plant Replacement

Replacement of plant and equipment continued in accordance with the Council's 10 year Plant Replacement Program. Key items of plant purchased or replaced during the year included:

Vehi	cle	Net Cost
•	JCB Backhoe Loader	\$122,485
•	Hino 9 Tonne Tip Truck	\$46,861
•	Isuzu 6x4 Tip Truck And Pig Trailer	\$141,814
•	Isuzu 4x2 Tip Truck	\$26,718
•	Evertrans Tri Axle Low Loader	\$103,000

Tourism

The Council's support of tourism continued during the year, with over \$43,000 in contributions to the Mount Barker Tourist Bureau Inc.

Saleyards

It was another busy year for the saleyards with a throughput of 60,184 cattle. Discussions continue with the Minister for Agriculture and other industry stakeholders regarding opportunities coming out of the sale of the Midland saleyards. Proposals range from the provision of funding to repay debt, to the yards being purchased by the government. In January 2008, the Council resolved to advise Western Australian Meat Industry Authority (WAMIA) that the Shire would be agreeable for the saleyards to be sold to the Authority at a consideration equivalent to the Shire's original capital cost less grants.

A number of subsequent meetings have been held with representatives from WAMIA, Pastoralists and Graziers Association, Western Australian Farmers Federation, Livestock Transporters Association and the Shire of Katanning. A draft implementation process was signed off and presented to the Minister for Agriculture, which would involve the State purchasing the Great Southern Regional Saleyards, if endorsed by the State Government. At this stage the Minister has sought an internal review by the Department of Agriculture on the possibility of public/private partnerships for the operation of Saleyards in WA.

Plantation and Timber Issues

By far the most notable event for the plantation industry was the financial collapse of two of the country's biggest managed investment schemes, Great Southern Ltd and Timbercorp. This has caused a great deal of anxiety for many people, particularly in the south west and great southern regions and may have far-reaching impacts on a range of activities within those communities. There is also doubt over the ability of the Council to collect rates on those properties in the short term.

The Minister for Regional Development has set up a working group based within the Great Southern Development Commission to be the eyes and ears of the government and to gain a better understanding of the localised impact of the collapse of these companies.

Sunday Trading

During the year, in response to a request from the Mount Barker Co-op, the Council canvassed businesses in the Mount Barker townsite to seek feedback regarding an adjustment to retail trading hours in Mount Barker to include Sundays. Two submissions received were against the proposal, with five in favour.

The Council considered that grocery selling organisations in both Albany and Denmark open on Sundays creating a real potential for retail leakage to those locations. Also, having more businesses open on a Sunday could create a more lively atmosphere potentially generating additional retail dollars rather than simply spreading those dollars over seven days.

The Council therefore advised the Department of Consumer and Employment Protection that the Shire was of the opinion that Sunday trading should be permitted within the townsite of Mount Barker. This proposal was subsequently approved by that Department.

Conclusion

The 2008/09 year has again been very busy with the continuation of major infrastructure projects and other important initiatives. The Council has aimed to provide the levels of service sought by the community in an efficient, effective and sustainable manner and to develop and maintain an appropriate degree of infrastructure given the Shire's financial constraints.

I would like to thank my fellow Councillors and the staff for their continuing professionalism and commitment in providing good governance and stewardship for our community.

Councillor Ken Clements Shire President

Chief Executive Officer's Report

The year 2008/2009 financial year saw much of the planning that the Council has done over previous years bear fruit.

Consolidation of assets, investment in infrastructure projects, investment in staff and a commitment to the community's future were all positive aspects.

Much of this was recognised in April of 2009 with the submission by the Council, along with all local governments in Western Australia, of a Sustainability Check List to the Department of Local Government.

The Sustainability Check List was a precursor to the Government's proposal to reduce the number of local governments from 139 to less than 100 across the state.



The Shire of Plantagenet was one of an elite few who scored the highest possible score of 'One' as a result of the Checklist.

This score meant that, in the eyes of the Government, the Council was sustainable in the long term and operated on a prudent governance and financial basis.

This is a tremendous result for the community as this gives the community the confidence that the Council is well managed.

As the financial year closed, more infrastructure projects were well on the way including the refurbished Community Centre/Library in Lowood Road, the Medical Centre in Marmion Street, continued works on Spencer Road and Porongurup Road and planning for upgrades to sporting and recreation facilities at Frost and Sounness Parks and Kendenup.

For a detailed examination of the Council's achievements over the past year, I commend to you the Shire President's Report and the detailed audited financial statements.

The Shire staff continue to provide a high level of service to the community, always helpful and smiling and my thanks go to each and every one of them in making my job that much easier.

Rob Stewart

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER



Shire President Cr Ken Clements



Deputy Shire President Cr Michael Skinner



Cr Andrus Budrikis



Cr Sue Etherington



Cr Simon Grylls



Cr Len Handasyde



Cr Jeff Moir



Cr Brett Bell





Shire President Cr Kevin Forbes AM Rocky Gully / West Ward



Deputy Shire President (from 28 April 2009) Cr Ken Clements Town Ward



Cr John Mark Town Ward



Cr Jeff Moir South Ward



Cr Bill Hollingworth Town Ward (Deputy Shire President until 28 April 2009)



Cr Simon Grylls Rocky Gully / West Ward



Cr Deb Nye-Chart East Ward



Cr Andrus Budrikis Kendenup Ward



Cr Michael Skinner East Ward



Chief Executive Officer – Rob Stewart

- **Internal Audit**
- **Economic Development**
- **Business and Regional Development**
- Monitoring
- Legal Services
- **Public Relations**
- **Strengthening Rural Communities**
- Corporate & Strategic Planning











Current Manager Works & Services - Dominic Le Cerf

- Natural Resource Management
- Waste & Recycling
- Infrastructure

Deputy Chief Executive Officer - John Fathers

- Organisational Practice
- Trading Undertakings
- Financial Management
- Administration
- Information Technology

Manager Development Services - Peter Duncan

- Town Planning
- Health Services
- **Building Control**

Manager Community Services - Nicole Selesnew

- **Community Services**
- Regulatory Services



Former Manager Works & Services -Ian Bartlett (Resigned in July 2009)



EXECUTIVE SERVICES

Governance

Council

On 28 April 2009 formal notification was received from Cr Hollingworth resigning from the position of Deputy Shire President. Accordingly, the position of Deputy Shire President became vacant. Cr Clements was subsequently elected unopposed to the position of Deputy Shire President.

Local Government Reform

On 5 February 2009 the Minister for Local Government, the Hon John Castrilli MLA, announced wide-ranging local government reform strategies. These strategies were aimed at achieving greater capacity for local governments to better plan, manage and deliver services to their communities with a focus on social, environmental and economic sustainability.

The reform strategy involved local governments across Western Australia in firstly completing a Structural Reform Checklist. The Shire of Plantagenet received a Category One rating for its checklist, the highest available. The reform strategy then required local governments to establish project teams, which were asked to undertake a number of responsibilities including determining preferred amalgamation structure or other types of boundary adjustments.

The Shire of Plantagenet has resolved that, to answer the Minister's call for structural reform, the four shires of Broomehill-Tambellup, Cranbrook, Kojonup and Plantagenet (members of the Southern Link Voluntary Regional Organisation of Councils [VROC]) should amalgamate to form one new Council.

Since then the Shire acknowledges that, except for the Shire of Broomehill-Tambellup, the other two Shires oppose such an amalgamation, due primarily to concerns expressed by sectors of their respective communities. Initially, support had been expressed by all VROC members for amalgamation of the four member Councils.

In arriving at its considered position, the Shire canvassed its community widely. There is little doubt that a large majority is in favour of no change, or, at most, boundary adjustment or amalgamation with Cranbrook.

Nevertheless, the Council is convinced that the Government is committed to local government structural reform and that to fight this process may disadvantage the electorate, especially due to potential funding cuts. Further, opposition for structural reform may have resulted in unwanted or inappropriate alliances being forced by a committed government.

Administration

Property Transactions

- On 18 October 2008 an auction was held to sell one block in Rocky Gully and five strata lots within the Valley View Tree Farm, which owed more than three years' outstanding rates.
- A lease was entered into between the Council and the WA Country Health Service over the new Home and Community Care building and the Lesser Hall in Mount Barker.
- A lease was entered into with the Returned and Services League of Australia, Western Australian Branch over Lot 364 Osborne Road, Mount Barker for use by the Mount Barker Sub Branch of the RSL.
- The saleyards canteen lease with Classicz Pty Ltd (Plantagenet Hotel) was assigned to Wendy Swainson.
- A lease agreement was signed with the Plantagenet Medical Group over the new Medical Centre at Lot 530, Reserve 49690 Marmion Street, Mount Barker. The doctors should be able to move into the building towards the end of 2009.

• Approval was given to finalise a lease for Part Lot 105 First Avenue, Kendenup with the Kendenup Fund Raisers Inc, for the purpose of housing the emergency response vehicles, first aid equipment and training.

Asset Management

The Council continued with the Western Australian Asset Management Improvement Programme (WAAMI) renewal gap program, sponsored by WALGA. The program helps local governments to identify what assets they own and understand asset condition and expected life. Based on the levels of service expected by the community, a formal process is developed to establish priorities and allocate funds. The program also aims to prepared formal asset management plans and establish long-term funding requirements.

Occupational Health and Safety

Workplace safety and health practices were a continued focus throughout the year. The Shire has prepared a continuous improvement program to ensure ongoing compliance with the Silver Certificate of Occupational Safety and Health status.

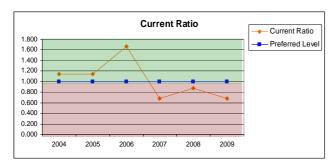
CORPORATE SERVICES

Finance

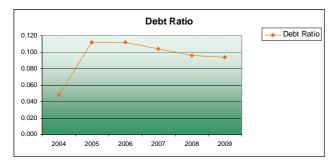
Rate revenue increased from \$3.62 million in 2007/2008 to \$3.88 million in 2008/2009. Outstanding borrowings increased from \$4.88 million in 2007/2008 to \$5.04 million in 2008/2009, due to the new \$200,000 loan for the Plantagenet Medical Centre and \$187,000 self supporting loan for the Mount Barker Golf Club.

Grants and contributions for the development of assets increased from \$2.20 million in 2007/2008 to \$2.91 million in 2008/2009. Total grants and contributions increased from \$3.92 million to \$5.23 million. This increase was largely due to the \$1.07 million Royalties for Regions funding and early payment of a portion of 2009/2010 Financial Assistance Grants. The level of reserve funds reduced from \$481,397 in 2007/2008 to \$431,308 in 2008/2009.

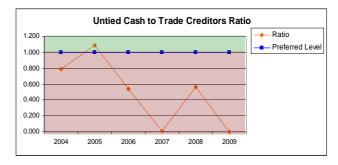
Financial Ratios



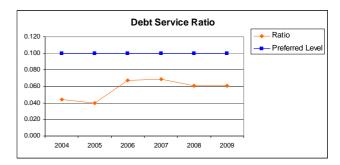
This ratio gives an indication of short term liquidity. That is the ability to meet financial obligations when they fall due. A ratio of greater than 1 is desirable.



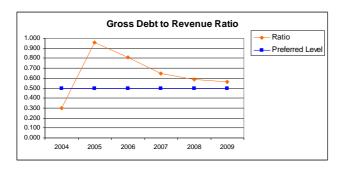
This ratio measures the Council's liabilities as a percentage of its assets. The lower the percentage generally indicates a greater ability to borrow against assets.



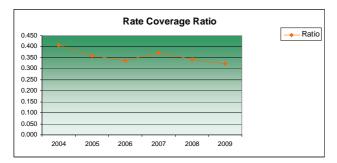
This ratio indicates the ability to meet immediate obligations to creditors with unrestricted / untied cash. A ratio less than 1 requires close examination of cash flow.



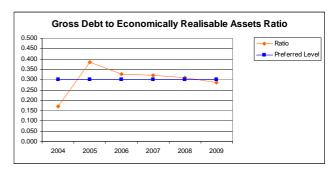
This ratio indicates the Council's ability to service debt.



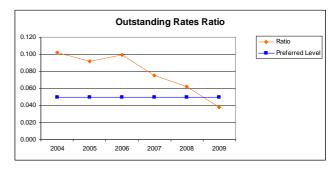
This ratio illustrates the Council's ability to cover debt with its revenue in any given year if required by comparing it to total revenue received.



This ratio measures the use of rates to fund operations. Councils with a higher ratio normally have greater flexibility and budget control to respond to unforeseen events. Lower ratios often indicate reliance upon government and other grant funding that may not be available or sustainable in the long term.



This ratio indicates the Council's level of debt as a proportion of assets. In conjunction with other debt ratios it provides an indication of reliance upon debt to fund projects.



This ratio indicates the effectiveness of the Council's rate collection system. The lower the percentage of rates outstanding, the better the performance.

Many of these ratios are outside preferred benchmarks however, they largely demonstrate good trends and are within expected levels. The Council will continue to use these key ratios to guide its decision making, especially regarding the use of debt.

Long Term Financial Plan

The Council has for some years been aware of the need to prepare a Long Term Financial Plan (LTFP). In June 2009, the Council established a Working Group to develop and make a recommendation to the Council in this regard.

To date, the working group has begun work on Stage 1 of the LTFP which sets a broad financial framework for the coming ten financial years. Given the impending 2009 Council elections and structural reform proposals for local government in Western Australia, it is intended that the future Council will continue to work towards the finalisation of Stage 2, being the clarification of some outstanding issues and addition of detail.

The overall objective of the Council's financial plan is to maintain current service levels, achieve a capital works program that meets adequate asset renewal requirements, undertake an optimal plant replacement program and achieve a balanced budget. The LTFP is also intended to be a blueprint for the financial sustainability of our Shire and it ensures that our aspirations for the community are responsibly matched with our capacity to deliver these outcomes.

Staffing

The 2008/2009 year saw a number of staff changes.

Gillian Thirlwall resigned from her position as Child Care Centre Coordinator and was replaced by Jane Forward. Jodi Vitler commenced as Administration Assistant for the Child Care Centre in August 2008. Casual Child Care Centre staff Helen Marshall and Julia Wood left their positions and were replaced by Tina Thompson and Linda Angus. Natalie Hart was appointed as casual cleaner for the centre. Wanslea Family Services took over management of the Child Care Centre in April 2009 which then saw the transfer of staff from the Shire of Plantagenet to Wanslea Family Services.

Brett Ashton resigned from his position in Parks and Gardens and was replaced by Lincoln King.

Plant Operators Jim Stone, Bob Merivale and Raymond Batty were replaced by Melvyn Woollard, Barry McHardy and Elvin Rowe.

Plant operator Ian Henderson also resigned and was replaced by Jim Stoneham who stepped up from the position of traffic controller.

Brendan Griffiths, Carolyn Bower and Rose Blankendaal were appointed as casual traffic controllers.

Sidney Jarvis resigned from his position as Kendenup transfer station operator and was replaced by Rosa MacDonald.

The resignation of Wayne Griffiths, Principal Works Supervisor and Anthony Svanberg, Engineering Cadet, saw a re-structure in the Works and Services Department. Jim Robertson (Engineering Technical Officer) also began six months long service leave in March 2009 and Megan Sounness, Administration Officer Works and Services moved to Corporate Services to fill Donna Stevens' position (Senior Administration/HR Officer) while Donna began 12 months maternity leave. The re-structure saw the appointment of Sharon Williams, Senior Administration/Project Officer and Emma Gardner, Administration Officer Works and Services for a 12 month period.

Annette Lamb, Customer Service Officer took six months leave beginning in March 2009. Annette's position was left vacant for this period and was covered by existing staff members. Karen Lambert moved from Telephonist/Customer Service Officer to Telephonist and Jodi Vitler was appointed as part time Customer Service Officer. Claire McAleese and. Karen Lambert both finished in August 2009.

Adil Ibrahim commenced 12 weeks casual work at the Administration Office in April 2009.

Juliet Albany, Planning Officer resigned and was replaced by Vincent Jenkins who came to the Shire on a sub-class 457 visa from South Africa.

Ronnie Smith moved from casual to part time Recreation Officer working between the Swimming Pool and the Recreation Centre. Alice Butler was also appointed as a casual Recreation Officer working at the Recreation Centre during the summer months.

Casual General Hand, Neil Lister left his position at the saleyards and was replaced by Howard Hickman. Tragically Neil was later killed in a car accident. Claire Appleby resigned from her position as Assistant Saleyards Manager which remained vacant at the end of 2008/2009.

Policy Reviews

With the majority of policies reviewed in the previous year, the following Council policies relating to Corporate and Executive Services were adopted or reviewed during 2008/2009:

- Alternative Flags
- Asset Management
- Asset Register
- Council Owned Buildings Ceiling Interference

- Drug and Alcohol
- Elected Member Expenses to be Reimbursed
- Equal Employment Opportunity
- Financial Assistance (Capital) to Organisations and Clubs
- Financial Assistance (Operating) to Organisations, Clubs and Individuals
- Financial Management Borrowings and Asset Financing
- Group Rating
- Injury Management and Rehabilitation
- Insurance
- Investments
- Occupational Health and Safety
- Rate Incentive Prize
- Self Supporting Loans
- Sexual Harassment
- Significant Accounting Policies
- Sporting and Community Organisations Using Council Land Rateability
- Telecommunications Councillors and Staff Policy
- Vehicle Registration Plates Pl.1 and Pl.2 Issue
- Vehicle Registration Plates
- Workplace Bullying

Great Southern Regional Cattle Saleyards

A number of works were completed during the year. National Vendor Declaration (NVD) scanning equipment software was installed. Having this software has greatly reduced the amount of hours spent by staff imputing the declarations into the current system. It has also made it simpler and easier for other staff members to input the information.

The boundary fence along the railway track and Albany Highway was completed and a raised platform at the truck wash screen was also installed.

Discussions continued with WAMIA on a possible buy-out of the yards or financial assistance package by the State Government, in accordance with the principles of the State Saleyards Strategy. This has been brought about by the excess funds from the sale of the Midland Saleyards lots, in order to build a new saleyards in Muchea.

The Council continued to pursue environmental improvement works at the Saleyards, however the environmental engineers could not recommend any changes to the treatment system until its performance is monitored and assessed following upgrades to the truck wash. The Council identified the possibility of greater water reuse at the yards if the water quality could be increased sufficiently for human contact. This year approval was therefore granted to install a waste water re-use system using previously unspent RIFP grant funds. This is a positive and very beneficial use of funds, which will generate savings in water usage in the long term.

COMMUNITY SERVICES

Community Buildings

Construction of the Mount Barker Community Centre has begun. The Community Centre initiative is a partnership between the Mount Barker Baptist Church and the Shire of Plantagenet. The Centre will house a variety of services including Centrelink, a telecentre, office space for visiting agencies and services, after school care, food bank and a counselling service. A new public library building will form part of the Community Centre development which will feature an open, comfortable and inviting Library space. The Community Centre project will be completed in 2010.

The Plantagenet Community Medical Centre development began on 14 October 2008 following three years of discussions with the local medical service which was concerned about the growing need for their services but the inability to expand their premises to meet the need.

A purpose built medical centre was designed encompassing six doctor and visiting specialist offices, two nurses offices, allied health rooms and comfortable space for staff and patients. Funding was sought through the Rural Medical Infrastructure Fund (\$400,000), Regional Infrastructure Funding Program (\$200,000) and the Regional Headworks Program (\$40,000). The Mount Barker Community Bank also provided a \$200,000 interest free loan. The Council committed \$670,000.

The local medical service has signed a ten year lease for the building and is investigating participation in 'intern training programs' to further enhance medical services in the area. The building will be functioning in November 2009.

The Council also supported an extension to the Home and Community Care service by providing a new building adjacent to the Lesser Hall Community Care Centre site. The Council's contribution of approximately \$240,000 was supported by funding from the WA Country Health Service to construct a modular style building with activity rooms, toilets and office spaces. The building arrived in November 2008 and has been an asset for our local seniors since.

Emergency and Ranger Services

Fire control, risk mitigation planning strategies and animal control were the focus of emergency service and ranger activities for the year.

The bush fire brigades were supported by the Fire and Emergency Services Authority – Emergency Services Levy (ESL) with a new box trailer to transport a fast fill pump for the Denbarker Brigade, a refurbished broadacre fire truck for Forest Hill Bush Fire Brigade and new 4.4 rural tanker for the Woogenellup Bush Fire Brigade. The Mount Barker State Emergency Service Unit also received a new 11 seater troop carrier through the ESL.

During March many of the bush fire brigades were called on to assist the Mount Barker Volunteer Fire and Rescue Service to control a fire burning on the outskirts of the Mount Barker town, threatening a number of properties. Aerial fire fighting resources such as the fixed wing planes from Albany and a 'helitac' helicopter from Perth assisted the local resources. The fire was controlled swiftly and little property damage occurred as a result.

The Shire's Local Emergency Management Committee undertook a Risk Mitigation Planning program, identifying a number of potential threats to the community and mitigation measures to manage the threat. The mitigation plans have been incorporated into the local emergency management arrangements for the Shire.

Recreation and Community Programs

The Mount Barker Swimming Pool season was well supported including attendance by several swimming groups from adjoining Shires to utilise a 50m pool. Facility upgrades to improve drainage around the pool and to establish a separate first aid room were completed prior to the season starting.

The Recreation Centre programs were reviewed and expanded to include the Living Longer Living Stronger program for over 50s and a broad range of Les Mills Group Fitness classes.

The Shire also undertook an extensive sport and recreation planning project with the completion of a needs analysis of sport and recreation facilities by Ms Tricia Martin. Ms Martin reviewed the use of all existing facilities and made a series of key recommendations regarding future infrastructure use and rationalisation.

A Recreation Advisory Committee was established to address the recommendations from the needs analysis. Two priority recommendations for action were the preparation of sport and recreation precinct plans for Frost and Sounness Parks in Mount Barker and the Kendenup townsite.

The sport and recreation precinct planning process was started with financial assistance from the Department of Sport and Recreation. A consultant was appointed to conduct community consultation workshops and to prepare precinct plans. The planning work is progressing positively.

The Kendenup community benefited from the establishment of the Kendenup Kids Hub project, aimed at assisting parents with child development and health education. The Hub was funded through the Great Southern GP Network – Communities for Children initiative and combined fun kids story time sessions with parental advice and education. The program was well supported by the Kendenup community and concluded with an extensive resource base to see the program continue into the future led by a volunteer base.

A review and condition assessment of the Shire's Acquisitive and Claude Hotchin art collections was completed by curator Greg White. The review detailed the history of the art pieces and artists, provided an indicative valuation, condition assessment, suggestions for rectification and priorities for rectification.

The Shire of Plantagenet entered into a partnership with the Office of Crime Prevention (OCP) on 21 February 2007. Underpinning the partnership was the formation of a Community Safety and Crime Prevention Plan (CSCPP) for the Plantagenet Shire and to assist in the development of the Plan, the OCP provided \$10,000 of grant funding. A community survey was distributed to all households throughout the Shire and face to face interviews were held with key sectors of the community and agency representatives. Statistical information was also sourced from the OCP. The CSCPP was completed on 24 July 2008 and received by the Council at its meeting held on 26 August 2008.

WORKS AND SERVICES

Roadworks

The following construction works were completed during the year:

- Woogenellup Road Completion of pavement and shoulder widening, sealing and signage upgrade to the flood crossing, carried out under the State Blackspot Program.
- Carbarup Road Carried out clearing, shoulder widening and pavement repairs, installed new kerb and sealing also upgraded signage.
- Mallawillup Road Resealed a section 1km west of Boyup to Martagallup Road.
- Spencer Road Completed construction to final trim stage of the 2.16km Spencer Road Bypass, however were unable to seal due to a state wide bitumen shortage.
- Woodlands Road Completed clearing, pavement upgrade and sealing from Porongurup Road to Millinup Road.
- Jones Road Completed upgrading works including drainage formation and sealing of 1.7km from Muirs Highway.
- Porongurup Road Completed construction to final trim stage of earthworks, drainage and gravel work of the section from Magpie Hill 6km east towards Porongurup village. The Shire was unable to seal due to a state wide bitumen shortage.
- Yellanup Road Started upgrading a 1.5 section from Albany Highway east to a 10 metre formation. The Shire was unable to seal due to a state wide bitumen shortage.
- Bevan Road Completed re-sheeting the full length together with drainage improvements.
- Eulup-Manurup Road Completed construction of a 'T' road intersection with Boyup Road.
- Coote Street Completed seal works to the full length and also sealed a car park on the eastern end.
- Barrow Road Completed land resumption, clearing and widening to a 1km section from Trent Road
- Quangellup Road Completed shoulder upgrade and resealed the bitumen section.
- An extensive maintenance program was completed on roads throughout the Shire.
 Maintenance activities included tree lopping, slashing, grading, drain and road verge clearing.
 A significant amount of time was spent in reinstating roads due to flooding in November 2008.

Parks and Gardens

The Parks and Gardens maintenance team take care of the Shire's 11 parks and gardens, 23 Council building grounds, cemeteries and community service areas and five townsite road verges. Routine maintenance of these areas includes:

- Slashing and spraying road verges.
- Mowing, fertilising, spraying and general grounds maintenance.
- Gardening duties and playground maintenance.
- Maintaining and installing new reticulation systems.

In addition to routine maintenance, the Parks and Gardens team supports the Shire's weed action groups by assisting in their working bees.

Waste Management

The recycling bins at the O'Neill Road landfill site and the Porongurup and Kendenup transfer stations and at Narrikup are proving very popular. To date, 136.6 tonnes of co-mingled waste and 71.38 tonnes of cardboard have been deposited.

This year, the Council adopted the Great Southern Group of Councils Strategic Waste Minimisation Plan 2008 – 2013. This will enable the Shire of Plantagenet to meet its obligations to achieve waste minimisation principles in accordance with the State's vision of Towards Zero Waste.

The plan provides a system for the Shire to identify and quantify waste products entering the municipal waste stream, thus enabling opportunities wherever possible, to divert or recover waste to recycling or re-use applications or implement waste reduction strategies.

The reduction of waste to landfill has the potential to conserve valuable landfill area and reduce the harmful effects of landfill practice. The opportunity to divert reusable and recyclable waste to the growing market for such products is also offered and again extends the operational landfill life expectancy.

The true value of a landfill disposal area is grossly undervalued and therefore strategies to divert waste from landfill will have significant financial benefits in the future.

DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Town Planning

Scheme Amendments

Several amendments to the Shire of Plantagenet Town Planning Scheme No. 3 have progressed through various stages of the legislative process. The amendments include:

- Amendment No. 39 created a Rural Residential Zone on land in Spring Road to the north of the Porongurup Range. The Amendment was initiated by the Council in June 2006 and was finalised on 13 February 2009.
- Amendment No. 44 proposes to rezone Rural zoned Lots 756, 1233 and 1234 to the north of Mount Barker to the Residential zone. The Amendment was initiated by the Council on 13 March 2007 subject to modifications. Modified documents were received in August 2007 and then referred to the Environmental Protection Authority (EPA). The EPA authorised the amendment proceed and it was then referred to the WAPC for approval to advertise. The WAPC granted consent to advertise subject to modifications. Modified documents were received in May 2008 and advertising commenced. The advertising closed on 27 June 2008. The Amendment was referred to the WAPC for a final decision on 24 July 2008.
- Amendment No. 45 proposes to rezone land in O'Neill Road from Rural to Rural Residential and was initiated by the Council on 14 October 2008 and referred to the EPA for approval to advertise. The EPA required additional work and consultants are compiling that work.
- Amendment No. 46 proposes to rezone land in Warburton Road from Rural to Rural Residential. The Amendment was initiated on 12 February 2008 subject to modifications. Modified documents were received on 20 May 2008 and then referred to the EPA for approval to advertise. Advertising was carried out and the Council recommended final approval subject to modification to the WAPC on 21 October 2008.
- Amendment No. 47 rezoned land in Lowood Road from Rural to Residential (R15). The Amendment was initiated on 8 April 2008 and following public advertising, was finalised on 23 January 2009.
- Amendment No. 48 altered the subdivision guide plan for an existing Rural Residential zone in Warburton Road. The Amendment was initiated by the Council on 13 May 2008 subject to modifications. Advertising closed on 7 October 2008 and the WAPC agreed to final approval subject to modifications on 25 May 2009. Modified documents were forwarded to the WAPC on 24 June 2009. The Amendment was approved by the Minister for Planning on 8 July 2009 and advertised in the Government Gazette on 14 August 2009.
- Amendment No. 49 proposes to rezone land to enable the establishment of the Porongurup Rural Village. The Amendment was initiated on 11 March 2008 and referred to the EPA. Authorisation to proceed was received from the EPA on 28 May 2008 and public advertising commenced on 12 June 2008. A public information session was held at the Porongurup Hall on 30 June 2008. Following advertising the Amendment with a modifications schedule was referred to the WAPC on 2 September 2008.
- Amendment No. 50 proposes to rezone land in the Kendenup village from Rural to Residential (R5) and an Enterprise Zone. The Amendment was initiated on 12 May 2009 and the EPA authorised advertising to commence on 17 June 2009.
- Amendment No. 51 proposes to rezone portion of Lot 830 Spring Road from Rural to Rural Residential and to adjust an existing subdivision guide plan. The Council initiated the Amendment on 9 June 2009 subject to modifications.

Policy Reviews

The Council has been regularly reviewing its various policies including those adopted as Town Planning Scheme Policies under the provisions of Town Planning Scheme No. 3. As part of that review one new Town Planning Scheme Policy was adopted for advertising purposes. That new policy is:

• Town Planning Scheme Policy No. 18 – Draft Local Planning Strategy and the advertising commenced on 4 June 2009.

Local Planning Strategy

The Local Planning Strategy (LPS) will be a key factor in the future planning of the Council for the next 10 to 20 years. The LPS will go through a process set by the WAPC which involves public consultation. As part of the preparation process the Council has been briefed on the various components of the document as it was being compiled. Workshops with the Councillors were held on 13 and 27 November 2007, 11 December 2007, 12 February 2008 and 27 May 2008.

The full draft of the LPS was adopted by the Council on 10 June 2008 after which it was referred to the WAPC for its approval to advertise for public feedback. Following the Council's adoption of TPS Policy 18 above the WAPC noted the advertising had been commenced at its meeting held on 7 July 2009.

Townscape Committee

A Townscape Review Steering Committee was formed several years ago and includes representatives from the community, Councillors and staff. The purpose of that committee is to provide guidance on townscape improvement initiatives in Mount Barker, particularly the Lowood Road upgrading works.

During the 2008/2009 year a total of three meetings were held in October, February and June.

Development and Subdivision Applications

A broad range of development applications were processed and received planning consent under Town Planning Scheme No. 3. In the 2008/2009 year a total of 29 applications were processed.

A sign of positive growth of the Shire is the level of subdivision activity. During 2008/2009 a total of 34 subdivision applications were considered and recommendations provided to the WAPC which is the government agency that determines subdivisions.

Building

A total of 154 building licences were issued. These licences included 54 houses, four carports, nine patios and 67 sheds/garages. This total is a slight decrease from 172 issued in the 2007/2008 financial year.

As part of his ongoing role, the Council's Principal Building Surveyor is currently compiling a building maintenance asset register for all of the Council's buildings.

Environmental Health Services

Environmental Health Services involves monitoring of food premises, wastewater management, providing input to various development applications, investigating notifiable contagious diseases, nuisance complaints, unauthorised camping, temporary accommodation, regulating offensive trades, and inspecting public buildings for compliance. The following statistics provide a guide into the basic environmental health activities during the year:

Food Premises

A total of 56 inspections were conducted including routine inspections, follow-up reinspections, temporary food stall approvals and development / renovation of premises.

Food Sampling

A total of 60 food samples were collected from Mount Barker Free Range Chicken, Ravenhill Dairy and assorted local primary producers for microbiological analysis.

Water Sampling

- Great Southern Regional Cattle Saleyards A total of 36 wastewater samples were collected to assess the water quality suitability for reuse to OS&H standards.
- Processing Waters Mount Barker Free Range Chicken A total of 60 poultry processing water samples were collected for microbiological analysis.
- Swimming Pools A total of 36 water samples were collected for microbiological analysis.
- Drinking water supplies A total of seven water samples were collected from public and private drinking water supplies for microbiological analysis.

Compost

• A total of three compost samples were collected for microbial standards.

Registered Premises

A total of five inspections were conducted at registered premises operating within the Shire. These included hairdressers, body care, tattoo, child care, family day care, clothing and second hand stores.

Public Buildings

Twelve inspections of public buildings were conducted to ensure compliance with relevant legislation and public safety. Examples of public buildings include community halls, recreation centre, sporting clubs and meeting venues.

Public Events

Three major public events were approved and this required detailed assessment and consultation with the various parties. These events included the Porongurup Wine Festival and assorted theatrical events.

Holiday Accommodation

Seven inspections were carried out on various forms of holiday accommodation, including caravan parks, chalets, lodging houses and bed and breakfast establishments.

Buildings

As part of the building assessment procedures, the health aspects of each proposal are considered. As an example, this includes onsite effluent disposal systems proposed for houses. Each onsite disposal system requires a site inspection by the Environmental Health Officer prior to installation and a final inspection for approval to use the system and a total of 42 applications were received and subsequently approved.

Complaints

Twenty-one various complaints were investigated throughout the year and these included matters such as excessive noise, odour, dust, effluent discharges, chemical spray drift, and occupation of caravans. These complaints, particularly noise complaints have the potential to require extensive time and resource allocation and in most cases, each complaint will involve multiple complainants (noise and odour), detailed investigation, assessment and mediation to resolve.

DrumMuster/ChemCollect

These programs are designed to provide a mechanism for the collection of clean used pesticide containers and unwanted agricultural chemicals. The DrumMuster program collected in excess of 2,500 used chemical containers for reprocessing which is a marked increase from the 750 containers last year. In addition, the ChemCollect program collected approximately 150 litres of unwanted farm chemicals.

As well as the extensive range of monitoring, reporting and inspection activities listed above, the Council's Environmental Health Officer has been providing invaluable support on activities such as environmental monitoring of the O'Neill Road landfill site, old Shire depot, zero waste strategy, new landfill site and the saleyards environmental works.

Statutory Reporting

Record Keeping

The Shire of Plantagenet is committed to the reliable and systematic management of records. The Shire submitted to State Records Commission the latest Record Keeping Plan in July 2007 laying out Policies and Procedures for its Record Keeping vision.

All elected members, staff and contractors are responsible for maintaining complete, accurate and reliable evidence of all business transactions and ensuring all corporate documents are retained within the Shire's official record keeping system (RMS) at the point of creation regardless of the format, in accordance with:

- State Records Act 2000;
- Evidence Act 1906:
- Acts Amendment (Evidence) Act 2000;
- Freedom of Information Act 1992;
- Local Government Act 1995 & associated regulations

All must abide by the recordkeeping requirements of the Shire as defined in the Recordkeeping Plan, which is a requirement of the State Records Act 2000.

The Shire's Record Keeping Plan provides for continuous education of all staff and elected members, to maintain a stable knowledge and base skills platform for the Electronic Record Keeping System, Record Keeping Plan and State Records requirements.

To maintain this base level of skills for all staff and elected members the Shire has implemented a number of training and evaluation systems including, monthly question and answer sessions, formal training on a six monthly basis and presentations to the Council covering topics such as:

- What is a Record;
- Penalties for non-compliance with the Record Keeping Plan;
- Record Keeping responsibilities; and
- Freedom of Information Act.

Evaluation of staff is conducted at induction stage for all new staff, to ascertain level of Records understanding, with follow-up three months later, ensuring that any issues are dealt with on the spot in the intervening period. Evaluation of this procedure is based on feedback from staff that undergo this process. Surveys have been conducted to ascertain the effectiveness of the Electronic Records Keeping System and understanding by staff of their responsibilities under the:

- State Records Act:
- Freedom of Information Act: and
- Evidence Act.

In conjunction with the preparation of the Records Keeping Plan, a self assessment was conducted of the Shire's record keeping systems. On the basis of the staff training, information sessions, publications and performance indicators in place, the Recordkeeping systems were assessed as being efficient and effective within the organization.

This report has been published in accordance with the State Records Act, 2000.

Statutory Reporting

Disability Services Plan

The Council endorsed the Shire's Disability Access and Inclusion Plan (DAIP) in July 2007 which was promptly followed by the adoption of a new Disability Access and Inclusion Policy.

The DAIP has provided the Council and staff with a series of key objectives which will ensure the progress of service for people with disabilities. A Shire Officer has been appointed the task of managing the Shire's Disability Access and Inclusion Plan to ensure progress towards the endorsed actions. Several actions have been completed, including a website upgrade and staff training.

National Competition Policy (NCP)

In April 1995, all Australian governments reached agreement on a National Competition Policy (NCP) for Australia. Three intergovernmental agreements underpin the NCP, being the Competition Principles Agreement (CPA), the Conduct Code Agreement and the Agreement to Implement the National Competition Policy and Related Reforms.

The CPA is binding on Local Government. This requires councils to carry out a number of procedures and include a report on the matter in each year's Annual Report. The three areas that affect local government are:

- Competitive Neutrality To remove benefits (and costs) which accrue to government business as a result of their public ownership.
- Structural Reform local government is required to reform the structure of publicly owned monopoly business where it is proposed to introduce competition.
- Legislation Review To review legislation that restricts competition.

The Council has a limited number of local laws, which were reviewed in the 2007/08 financial year including a review of compliance with the reporting requirements. The Shire undertook all other relevant NCP checks required as part of its normal review processes.

Employee Remuneration

One Shire employee was entitled to an annual cash salary of \$100,000 or more, in the range of \$100,000 - \$119,999.

Complaints

There were no complaints that resulted in action against Councillors under section 5.121 of the Local Government Act 1995.

Plan for the Future

The Shire of Plantagenet's Plan for the Future was adopted by the Council on 14 July 2009. It was prepared pursuant to Section 5.56 of the Local Government Act 1995 which provides that:

'(1) A local government is to plan for the future of the district.'

Further the Local Government (Administration) Regulations provide for, at 19C and 10D, among other things, that the Plan for the Future is to be adopted by the Council and that the electors and ratepayers of the district are consulted during the development of the plan. Once adopted, local public notice of the plan is to be given.

The Shire of Plantagenet's Draft Plan for the Future has been shaped with reference to the Council's Community Needs Study undertaken in 2002 and the resulting Strategic Plan.

Notification that a draft plan for the future was available for public input and that a public meeting was to be held on 16 June 2009 was given in the Plantagenet News dated Wednesday 20 May 2009, Wednesday 3 June 2009 and the Albany Advertiser dated 19 May 2009.

Statutory Reporting

The plan covers the period 1 July 2009 to 30 June 2011 and addresses the objectives of the Council over that period and action plans to achieve those objectives.

In planning for the future of the district there is a need to realistically examine the resources available and therefore, wherever specific funds have been allocated, this is cross-referenced to the appropriate budget program.

It is intended to review the plan annually on a rolling basis to ensure the plan is current. This review will take place in conjunction with the Council's annual budget adoption process.

The plan was presented to the Council for adoption on 14 July 2009, allowing members of the public at least 40 days for input.

2009/10 Budget Initiatives

The major initiatives that are included in the 2009/10 budget are as follows:

- Completion of new \$1.6 million Plantagenet Medical Centre (Part grant funded)
- Financial Assistance Grants to local groups \$119,471
- New FESA fire trucks for Woogenellup and Forest Hill (Grant funded)
- Continuation of development of the extension to the Mount Barker cemetery \$350,000. (Funded primarily by Royalties for Regions)
- Road construction program totaling \$3.15 million.
- Investigation and testing of potential new tip sites \$50,000.
- Town Hall Remove Asbestos & Re-clad \$20,000
- Pool Blanket for Mount Barker Swimming Pool \$37,060 (Part grant funded)
- Playground Equipment (Rocky Gully & Narrikup) \$50,000
- Playground Equipment (Centenary/Wilson Park) \$58,000
- Wilson Park / Centenary Park Redevelopment (Toilets) \$125,000
- Frost Pavilion Refurbishment \$150,000 (Funded by Royalties for Regions)
- Frost / Sounness Parks Improvement Plans \$25,000
- Frost Park Upgrade Pavilion \$100,000 (Funded by Royalties for Regions)
- New Library Fit out \$40,000
- Additional \$150,000 to road maintenance
- Kendenup Footpaths \$200,000 (Funded by Royalties for Regions)

Freedom of Information

PROCEDURES AND ACCESS ARRANGEMENTS

FOI Operations

It is the aim of the Shire of Plantagenet to make information available promptly and at the least possible cost, and whenever possible documents will be provided outside the FOI process.

If information is not routinely available, the Freedom of Information Act 1992 provides the right to apply for documents held by the Council and to enable the public to ensure that personal information in documents is accurate, complete, up to date and not misleading.

During the 2008/09 year, no FOI applications were received.

FOI Applications

Access applications have to:

- be in writing;
- give enough information so that the documents requested can be identified;
- give an Australian address to which notices can be sent; and
- be lodged at the Shire with any application fee payable.

Personal information about the applicant

Applications and enquires should be addressed to the Freedom of Information Coordinator, PO Box 48, Mount Barker WA 6324 or telephone 08 9892 1111.

Applications will be acknowledged in writing and you will be notified of the decision within 45 days.

FOI Fees & Charges

A scale of fees and charges is set under the FOI Act Regulations. Apart from the application fee for non-personal information all charges are discretionary. The charges are as follows:

No Fee

25%

Type of fee

•	Application fee (for non personal information)	\$30.00
Type	e of charge	
•	Charge for time dealing with application (per hour or pro rata)	As per budget
•	Access time supervised by staff (per hour or pro rata)	As per budget
•	Photocopying staff time (per hour or pro rata)	As per budget
•	Per photocopy	As per budget
•	Duplicating a tape, film or computer information	Actual Cost
•	Delivery, packaging and postage	Actual Cost
Dep	<u>osits</u>	
•	Advance deposit which may be required of the estimated charges	25%
•	Further advance deposit may be required to meet the charges for	
	dealing with the application	75%

Access Arrangements

Pension concession

Access to documents can be granted by way of inspection, a copy of a document, a copy of an audio or video tape, a computer disk, a transcript of a recorded, shorthand or encoded document from which words can be reproduced.

Freedom of Information

Notice of Decision

As soon as possible, but in any case within 45 days, you will be provided with a notice of decision which will include details such as:

- the date which the decision was made;
- the name and the designation of the officer who made the decision;
- if the document is an exempt document the reasons for classifying the matter exempt; or the fact that access is given to an edited document; and/or
- information on the right to review and the procedures to be followed to exercise those rights.

Refusal of Access

Applicants who are dissatisfied with a decision of the Council are entitled to ask for an internal review by the Shire. Applications should be made in writing within 30 days of receiving the notice of decision.

You will be notified of the outcome of the review within 15 days.

If you disagree with the result you then can apply to the Information Commissioner for an external review, and details would be advised to applicants when the internal review decision is issued.

Role of the Council

Section 2.7 of the Local Government Act 1995 defines the role of the Council as:

2.7

- (1) The council
 - (a) directs and controls the local government's affairs; and
 - (b) is responsible for the performance of the local government's functions.
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), the council is to
 - (a) oversee the allocation of the local government's finances and resources; and
 - (b) determine the local government's policies.'

Function of Local Government

The general function of local government as defined in Section 3.1(1) of the Local Government Act 1995 is 'to provide for the good government of persons in its district.'

Vision and Mission Statements

Vision Statement

We see families and economic development as the mainstay for creating a community that will provide everything that is needed: economic security, safety and social networks within an environment that is clean and safe.

A district where people will come to raise families because of educational opportunities, health facilities, economic infrastructure and a variety of housing opportunities.

Mission Statement

To improve the quality of life for the people of Plantagenet, both present and future.

Public Participation on Council Committees

Public participation is encouraged on the following Committees of the Council:

Townscape Review Steering Committee

This Committee was developed to guide the process of reviewing the Townscape Improvement Plan for the Shire of Plantagenet. The objective of the Plan is to;

- serve as an overall framework for streetscape upgrading projects over the next ten years; and
- lead to the enhancement of the visual and practical amenity of area.

The Committee consists of three council representatives, one staff representative and four community representatives. All vacancies for this Committee are advertised locally when they become available.

Bush Fire Advisory Committee

This Committee is designed to advise the Council on all matters relating to the preventing, controlling and extinguishing of bush fires, the planning of the layout of fire-breaks in the district, prosecutions for breaches of the Bush Fire Act 1954, the formation of bush fire brigades and the grouping thereof under group brigade officers and the ensuring of co-operation and co-ordination of bush fire brigades in their efforts and activities.

Each bush fire brigade nominates a delegate to represent them on the Committee. To become a member of your local bush fire brigade you are required to contact your brigade delegate.

Community Recreation Centre Advisory Committee

This Committee is designed to provide involvement from the Council, the Education Department and the community into the management of the Mount Barker Recreation Centre. All vacancies for this Committee are advertised locally when they become available.

Roadwise Committee

This committee has been created to provide a structured forum for stakeholders to consider and discuss road safety issues and discuss and make recommendation regarding the identification and appropriate counter measures to negative attitudinal, behavioural and environment factors lined to enforcement, engineering, education, encouragement and evaluation of road safety initiatives.

Kamballup Hall Management Committee

The daily operations of the Kamballup Hall are overseen by a management committee. The Committee consists of one Council representative and four community representatives nominated by the Kamballup Management and Social Committee Inc.

Porongurup Hall Management Committee

The daily operations of the Porongurup Hall are overseen by a management committee. The Committee consists of one Council representative and four community representatives nominated by the Porongurup Community Association.

Woogenellup Hall Committee

The daily operations of the Woogenellup Hall are overseen by a management committee. The Committee consists of one Council representative and four community representatives nominated by the Woogenellup Progress Association.

Documents Held by the Local Government

The Shire of Plantagenet has a wide variety of documents, maps and reports that relate to its functions as a local government and assist with its daily operation.

Under Section 5.94 of the Local Government Act 1995 (the Act), the following information is to be available for public inspection at no cost;

- (a) code of conduct;
- (aa) regulations prescribing rules of conduct of the Council;
- (ab) register of complaints;
- (b) register of financial interests;
- (c) annual report;
- (d) annual budget;
- (e) schedule of fees and charges;
- (f) plan for the future of the district;
- (g) proposed local law of which the local government has given state wide public notice under section 3.12(3)of the Act;
- (h) local law made by the local government in accordance with section 3.12 of the Act;
- (i) regulations made by the Governor under section 9.60 of the Act that operate as if they were local laws of the local government;
- (j) text that –

- (i) is adopted (whether directly or indirectly) by a local law of the local government or by a regulation that is to operate as if it were a local law of the local government; or
- (ii) would be adopted by a proposed local law of which the local government has given state wide public notice under section 3.12(3) of the Act;
- (k) subsidiary legislation made or adopted by the local government under any written law other than under the Act;
- (l) any written law having a provision in respect of which the local government has a power or duty to enforce;
- (m) rates record;
- (n) confirmed minutes of council or committee meetings;
- (o) minutes of electors' meetings;
- (p) notice papers and agenda relating to any council or committee meeting and reports and other documents that have been
 - (i) tabled at a council or committee meeting; or
 - (ii) produced by the local government or a committee for presentation at a council or committee meeting and which have been presented at the meeting;
- (q) report of a review of a local law prepared under section 3.16(3) of the Act;
- (r) business plan prepared under section 3.59 of the Act;
- (s) register of owners and occupiers under section 4.32(6) of the Act and electoral rolls;
- (t) contract under section 5.39 of the Act and variation of such contract;
- (u) such other information relating to the local government
 - (i) required by a provision of the Act to be available for public inspection; or
 - (ii) as may be prescribed.

Arrangements to view these documents can be made by contacting the Shire Administration Office. Charges may apply if copies of these documents are required. A number of documents are available on the Shire's website www.plantagenet.wa.gov.au.

Limits on rights to inspect local government information are outlined under Section 5.95 of the Act.

In addition to the above items the Council has a number of documents that can be purchased. The cost of these documents is outlined each financial year in the Council's Fees & Charges. The available documents are outlined below;

- (a) town planning publications; and
- (b) building plans.

<u>Legislation Impacting on Local Governments</u>

On the following pages is a comprehensive list of legislation that impacts on all local governments in Western Australia including the Shire of Plantagenet.

The Shire must have due regard to each of these Acts, Regulations, Standards, Programs, Codes and Local Laws when undertaking its business of providing good governance for the community.

Federal & State Acts

Aboriginal Heritage Act 1972

Archives Act 1983 (Federal)

Bush Fires Act 1954

Caravan Parks & Camping Grounds Act 1995

Children and Community Services Act 2004

Commonwealth Places (Administration of Laws) Act 1970

Control Of Vehicles (Off-Road Areas) Act 1978

Corruption and Crime Commission Act 2003

Disability Services Act 1993

Dividing Fences Act 1961

Dog Act 1976

Environmental Protection Act 1986

Equal Opportunity Act 1984

Evidence Act 1906

Fair Trading Act 1987

Freedom of Information Act 1992

Health Act 1911

Heritage Of Western Australia Act 1990

Financial Administration & Audit Act 1985

Fire & Emergency Services Authority of Western Australia Act 1998

Gaming and Wagering Act 1987

Industrial Relations Act 1979

Interpretation Act 1984

Land Administration Act 1997

Library Board Of Western Australia Act 1951

Liquor Licensing Act 1988

Litter Act 1979

Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1960

Local Government Act 1995

Local Government Grants 1978

Long Service Leave Act 1958

Main Roads Act 1930

Minimum Conditions of Employment Act 1993

Native Title (State Provisions) Act 1999

Occupational Safety and Health Act 1984

Parks & Reserves Act 1895

Planning & Development Act 2005

Property Law Act 1969

Public Interest Disclosure Act 2003

Public Works Act 1902

Rates & Charges (Rebates & Deferments) Act 1992

Residential Tenancies Act 1987

Road Traffic Act 1974

Sex Discrimination Act 1984 (Federal)

State Administrative Tribunal Act 2004

State Records Act 2000

State Superannuation Act 2000

Strata Titles Act 1985

The Criminal Code

Transfer Of Land Act 1893

Workers' Compensation & Injury Management Act 1981

Workplace Relations Act 1996 (Federal)

Federal & State Regulations

Aboriginal Heritage Regulations 1974

Building Regulations 1989

Caravan Parks & Camping Grounds Regulations 1997

Children And Community Services Regulations 2006

Children And Community Services (Child Care) Regulations 2006

Children And Community Services (Family Day Care) Regulations 2006

Children And Community Services (Outside School Hours Care) Regulations 2006

Children And Community Services (Outside School Hours Family Day Care) Regulations 2006

Dividing Fences Regulations 1971

Dog Regulations 1976

Environmental Protection (Noise) Regulations 1997

Equal Opportunity Regulations 1986

Fair Trading (Retirement Villages Code) Regulations 1993

Fire & Emergency Services Authority of WA Regulations 1998

Freedom Of Information Regulations 1993

Health Act (Carbon Monoxide) Regulations 1975

Health Act (Laundries And Bathrooms) Regulations 1971

Health Act (Underground Water Supply) Regulations 1959

Health Laboratory Service (Fees) Regulations

Health Services (Quality Improvement) Regulations 1995

Health (Air-Handling And Water Systems) Regulations 1994

Health (Anz Food Standards Code Adoption) Regulations 2001

Health (Asbestos) Regulations 1992

Health (Cloth Materials) Regulations 1985

Health (Construction Work) Regulations 1973

Health (Food Hygiene) Regulations 1993

Health (Food Standards) (Administration) Regulations 1986

Health (Garden Soil) Regulations 1998

Health (Immunisation By Local Governments) Regulations 2000

Health (Meat Hygiene) Regulations 2001

Health (Offensive Trades Fees) Regulations 1976

Health (Pesticides) Regulations 1956

Health (Pet Meat) Regulations 1990

Health (Poultry Manure) Regulations 2001

Health (Public Buildings) Regulations 1992

Health (Skin Penetration Procedure) Regulations 1998

Health (Swimming Pools) Regulations 1964

Health (Temporary Sanitary Conveniences) Regulations 1997

Health (Treatment Of Sewage And Disposal Of Effluent And Liquid Waste) Regulations 1974

Litter Regulations 1981

Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996

Local Government (Amendment Of Part Via - Employee Superannuation) Regulations 2006

Local Government (Audit) Regulations 1996

Local Government (Constitution) Regulations 1998

Local Government (Elections) Regulations 1997

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996

Local Government (Functions And General) Regulations 1996

Local Government (Long Service Leave) Regulations 1977

Local Government (Parking For Disabled Persons) Regulations 1988

Local Government (Prohibition On Dealings In Land) Regulations 1973

Local Government (Qualification Of Municipal Officers) Regulations 1984

Local Government (Uniform Local Provisions) Regulations 1996

Occupational Safety and Health Regulations 1996

State Administrative Tribunal Regulations 2004

State Administrative Tribunal Rules 2004

State Administrative Tribunal Amendment Regulations 2007

Town Planning And Development (Easement) Regulations 1983

Town Planning And Development (Ministerial Determinations) Regulations 2003

Town Planning And Development (Subdivisions) Regulations 2000

Town Planning Regulations 1967

Town Planning (Local Government Planning Fees) Regulations 2000

Australian and International Standards

AS 4390.4 – Records Management - Control

AS 1170.1 – Dead & Live Loads & Load Combinations

AS 12170.2 & AS 4055 - Wind Loads

AS 1170.4 – Earthquake Loads

AS 1538 – Cold Formed Steel Structures

AS 3623 – Domestic Metal Framing

AS 4100 – Steel Structures

AS / NZS 1664 – Aluminium Structures Part 1

AS / NZS 1667 – Aluminium Structures Part 2

AS 1720.1 – Timber Structures Code

AS 2870 – Residential Slabs & Footings

AS 3600 – Concrete Structures

AS 2158 – Piling

AS 3700 – SAA Masonry Code

AS 2327.1 – Composite Construction In Steel & Concrete

AS 1288 – Glass In Buildings

AS 2047 – Windows In Buildings

AAS 27 – Financial Reporting by Local Government

WAS 17 - Local Government Taxation Standard

AS 4360 – Risk Management 1999

ISO 9002 – Quality System Management

ISO 14000 – Environmental Management

ISO 4360 – Risk Management

ISO 4801 – Safety

ISO - Compliance

Plans, Programs & Guides

Blackspot Grants

MRRG Road Grants

Capital Budgeting Strategy

Design Procedure Manual

Annual Budget and Plan for the Future

AUSPEC Manual

MRWA Field Guide

Local Government Clause 7 National Competition Statement

Strategic Plan

Codes

Building Code Of Australia

Electronic Records

General Disposal Authority For Local Government Records

Local Government Clause 7 National Competition Statement

Residential Design Codes Of Western Australia 2002

Road Traffic Code 2000

Uniform General By-Laws 1989

Local Laws

Bushfire Brigades

Cemeteries

Dogs

Extractive Industries

Health

Landfill and Transfer Station Facilities

Parking & Parking Facilities

Standing Orders

Thoroughfares and Public Places and Trading

Property

Pest Plants



26 November 2009

Mr Rob Stewart Chief Executive Officer Shire of Plantagenet PO Box 48 MT BARKER WA 6324

Dear Rob

AUDIT OF SHIRE OF PLANTAGENET FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 2009

We advise that we have completed the audit of your Shire for the year ended 30th June 2009 and enclose our Audit Report and a copy of the Management Report.

A copy of the Audit Report and Management Report has also been sent directly to the President as is required by the Act.

We would like to take this opportunity to thank you and your staff for the assistance provided during the audit.

Please contact us if you have any queries.

Yours sincerely

DAVID TOMASI PARTNER

S:\David\Local Govt\Plantagenet\2009\YE Corr\09 CEO Letter.doc

-39-



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE ELECTORS OF THE SHIRE OF PLANTAGENET

Report on the Financial Report

We have audited the accompanying financial report of the Shire of Plantagenet, which comprises the balance sheet as at 30 June 2009 and the income statement by nature or type, income statement by program, statement of changes in equity, cash flow statement and rate setting statement for the year ended on that date and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes.

Council's Responsibility for the Financial Report

Council is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial report in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards (including the Australian Accounting Interpretations), the Local Government Act 1995 (as amended) and the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 (as amended). This responsibility includes establishing and maintaining internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the financial report that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies; and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial report based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards. These Auditing Standards require that we comply with relevant ethical requirements relating to audit engagements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial report is free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial report: The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial report, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial report in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the Council, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial report.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Independence

In conducting our audit, we have complied with the independence requirements of Australian professional ethical pronouncements.

Auditor's Opinion

In our opinion, the financial report of the Shire of Plantagenet is in accordance with the Local Government Act 1995 (as amended) and the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 (as amended), including:

- giving a true and fair view of the Shire's financial position as at 30 June 2009 and of its performance for the year ended on that date; and
- complying with Australian Accounting Standards (including the Australian Accounting Interpretations), the Local Government Act 1995 (as amended) and the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 (as 1. -40amended).

16 Lakeside Corporate 24 Parkland Road Osborne Park WA 6017 PO Box 1707 Osborne Park Perth WA 6916

t + 61 8 9444 3400 f + 61 8 9444 3430 e perth@uhyhn.com.au w www.uhyhainesnorton.com.au



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE ELECTORS OF THE SHIRE OF PLANTAGENET (Continued)

Statutory Compliance

During the course of the audit we became aware of the following instances where the Council did not comply with the Local Government Act 1995 (as amended) and the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 (as amended).

Repossession and Disposal of Ratable Land

Council has not given Form 2 and 3 to the owner of the land when seeking to repossess and dispose of rateable land with rates or service charges outstanding for a period of 3 years or more as required by Section 6.64 of the Act and Financial Management Regulations 72 and 73.

Other Matters

In accordance with the Local Government (Audit) Regulations 1996, we also report that:

- There are no matters that in our opinion indicate significant adverse trends in the financial position or the a) financial management practices of the Shire.
- Except as noted above, there are no other matters indicating non-compliance with Part 6 of the Local Government Act 1995 (as amended), the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 6) (as amended) or applicable financial controls of any other written law were noted during the course of our
- All necessary information and explanations were obtained by us. c)
- All audit procedures were satisfactorily completed in conducting our audit. (l)

UHY HAINES NORTON CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

DAVID TOMASI PARTNER

·Address: Perth, WA Date: 26 November 2009

S:\David\l.ocal Govt\Plantagenet\2009\YE Corr\09 June Audit Report.doc

Shire of Plantagenet

Financial Report

For the Year Ended 30 June 2009

Table Of Contents

Statement By Chief Executive Officer	43
Income Statement By Nature Or Type	44
Income Statement By Program	45
Balance Sheet	46
Statement Of Changes in Equity	47
Cash Flow Statement	48
Rate Setting Statement	49
Notes to and Forming Part of the Financial Report	50 - 91

Shire of Plantagenet Principal Place of Business - 22-24 Lowood Road, Mount Barker, 6324 Postal Address - P.O.Box 48, Mount Barker, 6324

Shire of Plantagenet

Financial Report

For the Year Ended 30 June 2009

Local Government Act 1995 Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996

Statement By Chief Executive Officer

The attached financial report of the Shire of Plantagenet being the annual financial report and other information for the financial year ended 30 June 2009 are, in my opinion, properly drawn up to present fairly the financial position of the Shire of Plantagenet as at 30 June 2009 and the results of the operations for the financial year then ended in accordance with the Australian Accounting Standards and comply with the provisions of the Local Government Act 1995 and Regulations under that Act.

Signed on the twenty-third day of October 2009

Rob Stewart

Chief Executive Officer

Shire Of Plantagenet Income Statement By Nature Or Type For the Year Ended 30 June 2009

	Note	2009 \$	2009 Budget \$	2008 \$
Revenues From Ordinary Activities				
Rates	22	3,885,741	3,891,714	3,620,848
Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	28	2,322,587	2,246,751	2,179,907
Fees and Charges	27	2,126,426	1,665,612	2,071,084
Interest Earnings	2(a)	197,847	185,000	261,632
Other Revenue		130,692	20,554	23,482
	•	8,663,293	8,009,631	8,156,953
Expenses From Ordinary Activities Employee Costs Materials and Contracts Utilitiy Charges	2(a)	(3,477,367) (2,117,099) (169,847)	(2,968,869) (1,954,607) (200,825)	(3,559,718) (1,477,978) (165,009)
Depreciation on Non-Current Assets	2(a)	(2,543,250)	(2,497,107)	(2,415,961)
Interest Expenses	2(a)	(311,552)	(315,618)	(303,839)
Insurance Expenses Other Expenditure		(253,255) (355,011)	(201,494) (256,558)	(163,492) (393,512)
Other Experialitie	-	(9,227,381)	(8,395,078)	(8,479,509)
	-	(564,088)	(385,447)	(322,556)
		(304,000)	(303,447)	(322,330)
Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies				
and Contributions	28	2,908,723	2,020,879	2,203,764
Profit on Asset Disposals	20	435,383	307,692	406,308
Loss on Asset Disposals	20	(15,101)	(37,089)	(15,033)
Net Result	=	2,764,917	1,906,035	2,272,483

Shire Of Plantagenet Income Statement By Program For the Year Ended 30 June 2009

	Note	2009 \$	2009 Budget \$	2008 \$
Revenues From Ordinary Activities			·	
Governance		134,879	59,278	115,704
General Purpose Funding		6,729,546	5,387,722	5,078,406
Law, Order, Public Safety		515,369	684,407	463,437
Health		463,862	426,233	389,302
Education and Welfare		207,936	259,948	293,411
Community Amenities		527,998	493,445	508,913
Recreation and Culture		209,447	225,459	144,316
Transport		1,147,133	1,492,662	2,140,517
Economic Services		813,731	781,178	998,945
Other Property and Services	_	1,257,498	527,870	634,074
	2(a)	12,007,399	10,338,202	10,767,025
Expenses From Ordinary Activities Excluding Borrowing Costs Expense Governance General Purpose Funding Law, Order, Public Safety Health Education and Welfare Community Amenities Recreation and Culture Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services	2(a)	(550,111) (306,450) (397,559) (153,977) (419,426) (932,540) (1,246,526) (3,171,596) (1,101,930) (650,815) (8,930,930)	(603,056) (299,591) (401,427) (162,728) (362,769) (953,607) (1,150,129) (2,806,497) (1,159,951) (216,794) (8,116,549)	(587,072) (323,437) (383,017) (134,028) (356,938) (1,030,667) (1,067,834) (2,801,444) (1,171,274) (334,991) (8,190,702)
Borrowing Costs Expense Governance Education and Welfare Recreation and Culture Economic Services	2(a)	(143,674) (6) (13,139) (154,733) (311,552)	(143,786) (156) (13,398) (158,278) (315,618)	(148,155) (379) (445) (154,861) (303,840)
Net Result	2(a)	2,764,917	1,906,035	2,272,483

Shire Of Plantagenet Balance Sheet as at 30 June 2009

	Note	2009 \$	2008 \$
Current Assets			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	3	1,775,912	2,000,254
Trade and Other Receivables	4(a)	597,629	741,817
Inventories	5	48,557	46,909
Total Non Current Assets		2,422,098	2,788,980
Non-Current Assets			
Other Receivables	4(a)	181,944	37,938
Other Financial Assets	4(b)	4,692	4,692
Property, Plant and Equipment	6	14,966,459	12,914,350
Infrastructure	7	45,658,150	44,584,451
Total Non-Current Assets		60,811,245	57,541,431
Total Assets		63,233,343	60,330,411
Current Liabilities			
Trade and Other Payables	8	263,102	291,976
Current Portion of Long Term Borrowings	9	263,193	216,994
Provisions	10	518,158	492,315
Total Current Liabilities		1,044,453	1,001,285
Non-Current Liabilities			
Long Term Borrowings	9	4,774,237	4,667,618
Provisions	10	96,671	108,443
Total Non-Current Liabilities		4,870,908	4,776,061
Total Liabilities		5,915,361	5,777,346
Net Assets		57,317,982	54,553,065
11017100010		01,011,002	0 1,000,000
Equity			
Retained Surplus		56,807,474	53,992,468
Reserves - Cash Backed	11	431,308	481,397
Reserves - Asset Revaluation	12	79,200	79,200
Total Equity		57,317,982	54,553,065

Shire Of Plantagenet Statement of Changes in Equity For the Year Ended 30 June 2009

	Note	2009 \$	2008 \$
Retained Surplus		Ψ	Ψ
Balance as at 1 July 2008		53,992,468	51,214,202
Net Result		2,764,917	2,272,483
Transfer from / (to) Reserves		50,089	505,783
Balance as at 30 June 2009		56,807,474	53,992,468
Reserves - Cash Backed			
Balance as at 1 July 2008		481,397	987,180
Amount Transferred (to) / from Retained Surplus		(50,089)	(505,783)
Balance as at 30 June 2009	11	431,308	481,397
Reserves - Asset Revaluation			
Balance as at 1 July 2008		79,200	79,200
Revaluation Increment		0	0
Revaluation Decrement Balance as at 30 June 2009	12	<u>0</u> 	79,200
Total Equity		57,317,982	54,553,065

Shire of Plantagenet Cash Flow Statement For the Year Ended 30 June 2009

	Note	2009 \$	2009 Budget \$	2008 \$
Cash Flows From Operating Activities			•	
Receipts Rates		3,972,811	4,031,714	3668495
Operating Grants, Subsidies and		2,335,044	1,787,751	2,191,733
Contributions Fees and Charges		2,296,749	1,665,612	2034000
Interest Earnings		197,346	185,000	261632
Goods and Services Tax		444,124	388,898	565593
Other Revenue	-	115,692	77,141	24245
		9,361,766	8,136,116	8,745,698
Payments		,_ , ,		,
Employee Costs		(3,405,951)	(2,986,811)	(3,418,481)
Materials and Contracts		(2,186,856)	(1,993,251)	(1,686,637)
Utility Charges Insurance Expenses		(176,636) (252,848)	(200,825) (201,494)	(164,999)
Interest Expenses		(313,495)	(315,618)	(163,492) (306,910)
Goods and Services Tax		(365,608)	(388,898)	(545,525)
Other Expenditure		(403,509)	(256,558)	(388,354)
1	-	(7,104,903)	(6,343,455)	(6,674,398)
Net Cash Provided By (Used in)	-			
Operating Activities	13(b)	2,256,863	1,792,661	2,071,300
Cash Flows from Investing Activities				
Purch of Property, Plant and Equipment		(3,153,648)	(3,569,546)	(1,230,379)
Construction of Infrastructure		(2,750,985)	(2,904,963)	(3,709,503)
Non-operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions		2,781,409	2,020,879	2,280,877
Proceeds from Sale of Plant and Equipme	nt	655,857	635,500	902,443
Proceeds from Self Supporting Loans		20,344	19,498	2,961
Advances to Community Groups		(187,000)	(187,000)	0
Net Cash Provided By (Used in)	_	<u> </u>		
Investing Activities		(2,634,023)	(3,985,632)	(1,753,601)
Cash Flows From Financing Activities				
Repayment of Debentures		(234,182)	(233,336)	(203,920)
Proceeds from New Debentures	-	387,000	387,000	0
Net Cash Provided by (used in) Financing Activities		152,818	153,664	(203,920)
. manding Addivides		102,010	100,004	(200,320)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash Held		(224,342)	(2,039,307)	113,779
Cash at Beginning of Year Cash and Cash Equivalents		2,000,254	2,095,824	1,886,475
at the End of the Year	13(a)	1,775,912	56,517	2,000,254

Shire Of Plantagenet Rate Setting Statement For the Year Ended 30 June 2009

	Note	2009 \$	2009 Budget \$
Revenues			•
Governance		134,879	59,278
General Purpose Funding		2,843,805	1,496,008
Law, Order, Public Safety		515,369	684,407
Health		463,862	426,233
Education and Welfare		207,936	259,948
Community Amenities		527,998	493,445
Recreation and Culture		209,447	225,459
Transport		1,147,133	1,492,662
Economic Services		813,731	781,178
Other Property and Services		1,257,498	527,870
		8,121,658	6,446,488
Expenses			
Governance		(693,785)	(746,842)
General Purpose Funding		(306,450)	(299,591)
Law, Order, Public Safety		(397,559)	(401,427)
Health		(153,977)	(162,728)
Education and Welfare		(419,432)	(362,925)
Community Amenities		(932,540)	(953,607)
Recreation and Culture		(1,259,665)	(1,163,527)
Transport		(3,171,596)	(2,806,497)
Economic Services		(1,256,663)	(1,318,229)
Other Property and Services		(650,815)	(216,794)
		(9,242,482)	(8,432,167)
Adjustments for Cash Budget Requirements:			
Non-Cash Expenditure and Revenue			
(Profit) / Loss on Asset Disposals	20	(420,282)	(270,603)
Movement in Employee Benefit Provisions		14,071	0
Depreciation and Amortisation on Assets	2(a)	2,543,250	2,497,107
Capital Expenditure & Revenue			
Purchase Land and Buildings		(1,565,137)	(2,156,665)
Purchase Infrastructure Assets		(2,890,570)	(3,321,079)
Purchase Plant and Equipment		(1,406,676)	(1,822,100)
Purchase Furniture & Equipment		(42,250)	(49,781)
Proceeds from Disposal of Assets	20	655,857	635,500
Repayment of Debentures	21(a)	(234,182)	(233,336)
Proceeds from New Debentures	21	387,000	387,000
Advances to Community Groups	21	(187,000)	(187,000)
Self-Supporting Loan Principal Income		20,344	19,498
Transfer to Unspent Grants		(388,526)	0
Transfer from Unspent Loan		147,000	235,587
Transfer from Restricted Funds	4.4	289,730	1,798,433
Transfers to Reserves	11	(86,711)	(160,000)
Transfers from Reserves	11	136,800	55,000
Surplus / (Deficit) July 1 B/Fwd		584,798	566,404
Surplus / (Deficit) June 30 C/Fwd		322,433	(100,000)
Amount Required To Be Raised From Rates	22	(3,885,741)	(3,891,714)

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Add Less

1. Significant Accounting Policies

The significant accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this financial report are:

(a) Basis Of Preparation

The financial report is a general purpose financial report which has been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local governments and not-for-profit entities), other mandatory professional reporting requirements and the Local Government Act 1995 (as amended) and accompanying Regulations (as amended).

The report has also been prepared on the accrual basis under the convention of historical cost accounting as modified by the accounting treatment relating to the revaluation of financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit and loss and certain classes of non-current assets.

Critical Accounting Estimates

The preparation of a financial report in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and report amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses.

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. The results of this experience and other factors combine to form the basis of making judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

(b) The Local Government Reporting Entity

All funds through which the Council controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this financial report.

In the process of reporting on the local government as a single unit, all transactions and balances between those funds (for example, loans and transfers between funds) have been eliminated.

All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the financial statements, but a separate statement of those moneys appears at Note 19 to this financial report.

(c) Goods and Services Tax (GST)

In accordance with recommended practice, revenues, expenses and assets capitalised are stated net of any GST recoverable. Receivables and payables in the Balance Sheet are stated inclusive of of any applicable GST.

(d) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents in the balance sheet comprise cash at bank and in hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

For the purposes of the Cash Flow Statement, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and cash equivalents as defined above, net of outstanding bank overdrafts. Bank overdrafts are included as short-term borrowings in current liabilities on the balance sheet.

(e) Trade & Other Receivables

Trade receivables, which generally have 30 to 90 day terms, are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method, less any allowance for uncollectable amounts.

Collectibility of trade receivables is reviewed on an ongoing basis. Debts that are known to be uncollectible are written off when identified. An allowance for doubtful debts is raised when there is objective evidence that they will not be collectable.

1. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(f) Inventories

General

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale. Inventories held from trading are classified as current even if not expected to be realised in the next twelve months.

Land Held for Resale

Land purchased for development and / or resale is valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost includes the cost of acquisition, development and interest incurred in the financing of that land during its development. Interest and holding charges incurred after development is complete are recognised as expenses.

Revenue arising from the sale of property is recognised in the Income Statement as at the time of signing a binding contract of sale.

Land held for resale is classified as current except where it is held as non-current based on the Council's intention to release for sale.

(g) Fixed Assets

Initial Recognition

All assets are initially recognised at cost. Cost is determined as the fair value of the assets given as consideration plus costs incidental to the acquisition. For assets acquired at no cost or for nominal consideration, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition. The cost of non-current assets constructed includes the cost of all materials, direct labour and variable and fixed overheads.

Revaluation

Certain asset classes may be revalued on a regular basis such that the carrying values are not materially different from fair value. For infrastructure and other asset classes where no active market exists, fair value is determined to be the current replacement cost of an asset less, where applicable, accumulated depreciation calculated on a basis to reflect the already consumed or expired future economic benefits.

Those assets carried at a revalued amount, being their fair value at the date of revaluation less any subsequent accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, are to be revalued with sufficient regularity to ensure the carrying amount does not differ significantly from that determined using fair value at reporting date.

Land under Roads

In Western Australia, all land under roads is Crown Land, the responsibility for managing which, is vested in the local government.

Effective as at 1 July 2008, the Council elected not to recognise any value for land under roads acquired on or before 30 June 2008. This accords with the treatment available in Australian Accounting Standard AASB1051 - Land Under Roads and the fact that Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 16(a)(i) prohibits local governments from recognising such land as an asset.

In respect of land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008, as detailed above, Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 16(a)(i) prohibits local governments from recognising such land as an asset. Whilst such treatment is inconsistent with the requirements of AASB 1051, Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 4(2) provides, in the event of such an inconsistency, the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations prevail.

Consequently, any land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008 is not included as an asset of the Council.

1. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(h) Depreciation Of Non-Current Assets

All non-current assets having a limited useful life are separately and systematically depreciated over their useful lives in a manner which reflects the consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in those assets.

Depreciation is recognised on a straight-line basis, usng rates which are reviewed each reporting period. Major depreciation periods are:

Buildings50 to 100 yearsFurniture & Equipment10 yearsPlant and Equipment5 to 15 years

Sealed Roads & Streets

Clearing & Earthworks not depreciated Construction / Road Base 50 years

Original Surfacing & Major Re-Surfacing

- Bituminous Seals 20 years

Gravel Roads

Clearing & Earthworks not depreciated
Construction / Road Base 50 years
Gravel Sheet 12 years

Formed Roads (Unsealed)

Clearing & Earthworks not depreciated

Construction / Road Base 50 years

Footpaths - Slab 40 years

(i) Investments & Other Financial Assets

Classification

The Council classified its investments in the following categories: financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, loans and receivables, held-to-maturity investments and available-for-sale financial assets. The classification depends on the purpose for which the investments were acquired. Management determines the classification of its investments at initial recognition and, in the case of assets classified as held-to-maturity, re-evaluates this designation at each reporting date.

(i) Financial Assets At Fair Value Through Profit & Loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are financial assets held for trading. A financial asset is classified in this category if acquired principally for the purpose of selling in the short term. Derivatives are classified as held for trading unless they are designated as hedges. Assets in this category are classified as current assets.

(ii) Loans & Receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. They are included in current assets, except for those with maturities greater than 12 months after the balance sheet date which are classified as non-current assets. Loans and receivables are included in trade and other receivables in the balance sheet.

1. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(i) Investments & Other Financial Assets (Continued)

(iii) Held-To-Maturity Investments

Held-to-maturity investments are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturities that the Council's management has the positive intention and ability to hold to maturity. If the Council was to sell other than an insignificant amount of held-to-maturity financial assets, the whole category would be tainted and reclassified as available-for-sale. Held-to-maturity financial assets are included in non-current assets, except for those with maturities less than 12 months from the reporting date, which are classified as current assets.

(iv) Available-For-Sale Financial Assets

Available-for-sale financial assets, comprising principally marketable equity securities, are non-derivatives that are either designated in this category or not classified in any of the other categories. They are included in non-current assets unless management intends to dispose of the investment within 12 months of the balance sheet date. Investment are designated as available-for-sale if they do not have fixed maturities and fixed or determinable payments and management intends to hold them for the medium to long term.

Recognition & Derecogntion

Regular purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on trade-date - the date on which the Council commits to purchase or sell the asset. Investments are initially recognised at fair value plus transaction costs for all financial assets not carried at fair value through profit or loss. Financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are intially recognised at fair value and transaction costs are experienced in the income statement. Financial assets are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the financial assets have expired or have been transferred and the Council has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership.

When securities classified as available-for-sale are sold, the accumulated fair value adjustments recognised in equity are included in the income statement as gains and losses from investment securities.

Subsequent Measurement

Loans and receivables and held-to-maturity investments are carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

Available-for-sale financial assets and financial assets at fair value through profit and loss are subsequently carried at fair value. Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of the financial assets at fair value through profit or loss category are presented in the income statement within other income or other expenses in the period in which they arise. Dividend income from financial assets at fair value through profit and loss is recognised in the income statement as part of revenue from continuing operations when the Council's right to receive payments is established. Changes in the fair value of other monetary and non-monetary securities classified as available for-sale are recognised in equity.

Impairment

The Council assesses at each balance date whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or group of financial assets is impaired. In the case of equity securities classified as available-for-sale, a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of a security below its cost is considered as an indicator that the securities are impaired. If any such evidence exists for available-for-sale the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that financial asset previously recognised in profit or loss - is removed from equity and recognised in the income statement. Impairment losses recognised in the income statement on equity instruments classified as available-for-sale are not reversed through the income statement.

1. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(i) Estimation of Fair Value

The fair value of financial assets and financial liablities must be estimated for recognition and measurement or for disclosure purposes. The fair value of financial instruments traded in active markets is based on quoted market prices at the balance sheet date.

The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined using valuation techniques. The Council uses a variety of methods and makes assumptions that are based on market conditions existing at each balance date. These include the use of recent arm's length transactions, reference to other instruments that are substantially the same, discounted cash flow analysis, and option pricing models making maximum use of market inputs and relying as little as possible on entity-specific inputs.

Quoted market prices or dealer quotes for similar instruments are used for long-term debt instruments held. Other techniques, such as estimated discounted cash flows, are used to determine fair value for the remaining financial instruments.

The nominal value less estimated credit adjustments of trade receivables and payables are assumed to approximate their fair values. The fair value of financial liabilities for disclosure purposes is estimated by discounting the future contractual cash flows at the current market interest rate that is available to the Council for similar financial instruments.

(k) Impairment

In accordance with Australian Accounting Standards the Council's assets, other than inventories, are assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication they may be impaired.

Where such an indication exists, an estimate of the recoverable amount of the asset is made in accordance with AASB 136 'Impairment Of Assets' and appropriate adjustments made.

An impairment loss is recognised whenever the carrying amount of an asset or its cash-generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognised in the Income Statement.

For non-cash generating assets such as roads, drains, public buildings and the like, value in use is represented by the depreciated replacement cost of the asset.

(I) Trade and Other Payables

Trade and other payables are carried at amortised cost. They represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the local government prior to the end of the financial year that are unpaid and arise when the local government becomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services. The amounts are unsecured and are usually paid within 30 days of recognition.

1. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(m) Employee Benefits

The provisions for employee benefits relates to amounts expected to be paid for long service leave, annual leave, wages and salaries and are calculated as follows:

(i) Wages, Salaries, Annual Leave and Long Service Leave (Short-term Benefits)

The provision for employees' benefits to wages, salaries, annual leave and long service leave expected to be settled within twelve months represents the amount the municipality has a present obligation to pay resulting from employees' services provided to balance date. The provision has been calculated at nominal amounts based on remuneration rates the Council expects to pay and includes related oncosts.

(ii) Long Service Leave (Long-term Benefits)

The liability for long service leave is recognised in the provision for employee benefits and measured as the present value of expected future payments to be made in respect of services provided by employees up to the reporting date using the projected unit credit method. Consideration is given to expected future wage and salary levels, experience of employee departures and periods of service. Expected future payments are discounted using market yields at the reporting date on national government bonds with terms to maturity and currency that match as closely as possible, the estimated future cash outflows. Where the Council does not have the unconditional right to defer settlement beyond twelve months, the liablity is recognised as a current liabliity.

(n) Interest-Bearing Loans & Borrowings

All loans and borrowings are initially recognised at the fair value of the consideration received less directly attributable transaction costs.

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities that are yield related are included as part of the carrying amount of the loans and borrowings.

Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Council has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the balance sheet date.

Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense when incurred except where they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Where this is the case, they are capitalised as part of the cost of the particular asset.

(o) Provisions

Provisions are recognised when: the Council has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events; it is more likely than not that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligations; and the amount has been reliably estimated. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses.

Where there are a number of similar obligations, the likelihood that an outflow will be required in settlement is determined by considering the class of obligations as a whole. A provision is recognised even if the likelihood of an outflow with respect to any one item included in the same class of obligations may be small.

1. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(p) Leases

Leases of fixed assets, where substantially all the risks and benefits incidental to the ownership of the asset, but not legal ownership, are transferred to the company, are classified as finance leases. Finance leases are capitalised recording an asset and a liability equal to the present value of the minimum lease payments, including any guaranteed residual value. Leased assets are amortised over their estimated useful lives. Lease payments are allocated between the reduction of the lease liability and the lease interest expense for the period.

Lease payments under operating leases, where substantially all the risks and benefits remain with the lessor, are charged as expenses in the periods in which they incurred.

(q) Joint Venture

The local government's interest in a joint venture has been recognised in the financial statements by including its share of any assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses of the joint venture within the relevant items reported in the Balance Sheet and Income Statement. Information about the joint venture is set out in Note 16.

(r) Rates, Grants, Donations & Other Contributions

Rates, grants, donations and other contributions are recognised as revenues when the local government obtains control over the assets comprising the contributions. Control over assets acquired from rates is obtained at the commencement of the rating period or, where earlier, upon receipt of the rates.

Where contributions recognised as revenues during the reporting period were obtained on the condition that they be expended in a particular manner or used over a particular period, and those conditions were undischarged as at the reporting date, the nature of and amounts pertaining to those undischarged conditions as disclosed in Note 2(c). That note also discloses the amount of contributions recognised as revenues in a previous reporting period which were obtained in respect of the local government's operation for the current reporting period.

(s) Superannuation

The Shire of Plantagenet contributes the 9% super guarantee to each employee's chosen fund as per the change in legislation that occurred on 1 July 2006. The only exception to this is state and federal funds which do not allow non-employees to contribute.

Any employees who take advantage of the Council's 3% co-contribution must have this portion of the funds contributed to the WA Local Government Superannuation Plan. All funds that the Shire contributes to are defined contribution schemes.

Contributions to defined contribution plans are recognised as an expense as they become payable. Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in the future payments is available.

(t) Current & Non-Current Classification

In the determination of whether an asset or liablity is current or non-current, consideration is given to the time when each asset or liablity is expected to be settled. The asset or liablity is classified as current if it is expected to be settled within the next twelve months, being the Council's operational cycle. In the case of liabilities where the Council does not have the unconditional right to defer settlement beyond twelve months, such as vested long service leave, the liability is classified as current even if not expected to be settled within the next twelve months. Inventories held for trading are classifed as current even if not expected to be realised in the next twelve months except for land held for resale where it is held as non-current based on the Council's intentions to release for sale.

1. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(u) Rounding Off Figures

All figures shown in this annual financial report, other than a rate in the dollar, are rounded to the nearest dollar.

(v) Comparative Figures

Where required, comparative figures have been adjusted to conform with changes in presentation for the current financial year.

(w) Budget Comparative Figures

Unless otherwise stated, the budget comparative figures shown in this annual financial report relate to the original budget estimate for the relevant item of disclosure.

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(x) New Accounting Standards and Interpretations

Australian Accounting Standards and Interpretations that have recently been issued or amended but are not yet effective have not been adopted by the Council for the annual reporting period ending 30 June 2009.

The Council's assessment of these new standards and interpretations is set out below:

	Title and Topic	Issued	Applicable (*)	Impact
(i)	AASB 8 Operating Segments and AASB 2007-3 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards arising from AASB 8	February 2007	1 January 2009	Nil – The Standard is not applicable to not-for-profit entities.
(ii)	Revised AASB 123 Borrowing Costs (includes AASB 2009-1) and AASB 2007-6 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards arising form AASB 123 [AASB 1, AASB 101, AASB 107, AASB 111, AASB 116 & AASB 138 and Interpretations 1 & 12]	June 2007 and April 2009	1 January 2009	Nil – There have been two revisions to the Standard. The first removed the option to expense all borrowing costs and required the capitalisation of all borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. The second (AASB2009-1) reinstated the choice to either expense or capitalise in the case of not-for-profit entities. There will be no impact on the financial report of the Council as it already capitalises borrowing costs relating to qualifying assets and will continue to do so.
(iii)	Revised AASB 101 Presentation of Financial Statements and AASB 2007-8 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards arising from AASB 101 and AASB 2007-10 Further Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards arising from AASB 101	September 2007 and December 2007	1 January 2009	Nil – The revised Standard requires the presentation of a Statement of comprehensive income and makes changes to the Statement of changes in equity, but will not affect any of the amounts recognised in the financial statements. If Council has made a prior period adjustment or has reclassified items in the financial statements, it is likely it will need to disclose a third balance sheet (Statement of Financial Position), being as at the beginning of the comparative period.

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(x) New Accounting Standards and Interpretations (Continued)

	Title and Topic	Issued	Applicable (*)	Impact
(iv)	AASB 2008-5 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards arising from the Annual Improvements Project	July 2008	1 January 2009	Nil – The revisions are part of the AASBs annual improvement project to help ensure consistency with presentation, recognition and measurement criteria of IFRSs.
	AASB 2008-6 Further Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards arising from the Annual Improvements Project	July 2008	1 July 2009	The revisions embodied in these standards relate largely to terminology or editorial comments and will have a minimal effect on the accounting practices of the Council.
				It is not anticipated the more significant changes will have any effect on the financial report as the topics are not relevant to the operations of the Council.
(v)	AASB 2008-11 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standard – Business Considerations Among Not-for- Profit Entities	November 2008	1 July 2009	Nil – Whilst this standard has the effect of applying AASB 3 Business Combinations to the Not-for-Profit sector, specific provisions are provided in respect of local government. These specific provisions are very similar to the previous requirements of AAS 27.
(vi)	AASB 2008-1 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standard – Share-Based Payments: Vesting Conditions and Cancellations	February 2008	1 January 2009	Nil – None of these amendments will have any effect on the financial report as none of the topics are relevant to the operations of the Council.
	AASB 2008-2 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards Puttable Financial Instruments and Obligations Arising on Liquidation	March 2008	1 January 2009	

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(x) New Accounting Standards and Interpretations (Continued)

(vi)	Title and Topic	Issued	Applicable (*)	Impact
(VI)	(Continued) AASB 2008-3 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards arising from AASB 3 and AASB 127	March 2008	1 January 2009	Nil – None of these amendments will have any effect on the financial report as none of the topics are relevant to the operations of the Council.
	AASB 2007-7 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards – Cost of an Investment in a Subsidiary, Jointly Controlled Entity or Associate	July 2008	1 January 2009	
	AASB 2008-8 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards – Eligible Hedged Items	August 2008	1 July 2009	
	AASB 2008-9 Amendments to AASB 1049 for Consistency with AASB 101	September 2008	1 January 2009	
	AASB 2008-13 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards arising from AASB Interpretation 17 – Distributions of Non-Cash Assets to Owners	December 2008	1 July 2009	
	Interpretation 1 – Changes in Existing, Decommissioning, Restoration and Similar Liabilities	June 2007	1 January 2009	

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(x) New Accounting Standards and Interpretations (Continued)

(vi)	Title and Topic (Continued)	Issued	Applicable (*)	Impact
	Interpretation 12 – Service Concession Arrangements	June 2007	1 January 2009	Nil – None of these amendments will have any effect on the financial report as none of the topics are relevant to the operations of the Council.
	Interpretation 15 – Agreements for the Construction of Real Estate	August 2008	1 January 2009	
	Interpretation 16 – Hedges of a Net Investment in a Foreign Operation	August 2008	1 October 2008	
	Interpretation 17 – Distributions of Non-Cash Assets to Owners	December 2008	1 July 2009	
	Interpretation 18 – Transfers of Assets from Customers	March 2009	Ending 1 July 2009	

Notes:

(*) - Applicable to reporting periods commencing on or after the given date.

Revenues & Expenses		2009 \$	2008 \$
Result From Ordinary Activities			
The Result From Ordinary Activities includes:			
(i) Charging As An Expense:			
Amortisation			
Capitalised Leased Assets (Mt Barker			
Recreation Centre)	6	63,708	63,708
Auditor's Remuneration			
- Audit		18,750	15,450
- Other Services		6,100	9,550
Depreciation			
Buildings	6	291,762	275,284
Furniture and Equipment	6	102,762	95,935
Plant and Equipment	6	471,440	439,191
Infrastructure	7	1,677,286	1,541,843
		2,543,250	2,352,253
Interest Expenses			
Debentures (refer Note 21(a))		311,552	303,839
		311,552	303,839
Rental Charges			
- Operating Leases		16,883	15,862
		2009	
(ii) Crediting as Revenue:	2009 \$	Budget	2008 \$
	Ψ	\$	Ψ
Interest Earnings			
Investments			
- Reserve Funds	26,711	25,000	66,577
- Other Funds	125,520	160,000	159,869
Other Interest Revenue (refer Note 26)	45,616	40,500	42,431
	197,847	225,500	268,877

Significant Revenue

2.

(a)

In line with government policy on stimulating the economy, the Shire has received its 1st quarter Financial Assistance Grants for 2009/2010, comprising \$193,236 (Untied Road Grant) and \$104,696 (Untied General Grant). These funds have been included in the carried forward surplus.

2. Revenues & Expenses (Continued)

(b) Statement of Objective

The Shire of Plantagenet is dedicated to providing the services and facilities that meet the needs of the members of the Plantagenet community to enable them to enjoy a pleasant and healthy way of life. The Council's principal activities, as disclosed in this financial report, encompass the following service orientated programs:

General Purpose Funding

Objective: To collect revenue to allow for the provision of services. Activities: Rates, general purpose government grants and investments.

Governance

Objective: To provide a decision making process for the efficient allocation of scarce resources. Activities: Administration and operation of facilities and services to members of council; Other costs that relate to the tasks of assisting elected members and ratepayers on matters which do not concern specific council services.

Law, Order & Public Safety

Objective: To provide services to help ensure a safer community.

Activities: Fire prevention, emergency services, animal control and administration of local laws.

Health

Objective: To provide an operational framework for good community health.

Activities: Food quality and pest control, immunisation services, inspection of abattoir and provision of child health clinic building.

Education and Welfare

Objective: To meet the needs of community in these areas.

Activities: Operation of Home and Community Care and the provision of the Booth Street Kindergarten building. Assistance to playgroup, Plantagenet Village Homes and other voluntary services.

Community Amenities

Objective: Provide services required by the community.

Activities: Rubbish collection services, cemeteries, public toilets, operation of refuse sites and administration of the Town Planning Scheme.

Recreation and Culture

Objective: To establish and manage infrastructure and resources to assist the social well being of the community.

Activities: Operation of community halls and pavilions, ovals, public swimming pool, libraries, art gallery, recreation centre and various reserves. Provision of Mitchell House (Art Centre).

2. **Revenues & Expenses (Continued)**

(b) **Statement of Objective (Continued)**

Transport

Objective: To provide effective and efficient transport infrastructure to the community.

Activities: Construction and maintenance of streets, roads and bridges and lighting of streets.

Economic Services

Objective: To promote the Shire and improve its economic wellbeing.

Activities: The development of tourism and area promotion. Regulation of building control.

Provision of standpipes.

Other Property and Services

Activities: Private works, Public works and plant overhead allocations.

(c) **Conditions Over Contributions**

Grants recognised as revenues in a previous reporting period which were not expended at the close of the previous reporting period (ie: opening balances).	2009 \$	2008 \$
Roads to Recovery (Supp Pmt) - (Restricted - Municipal) TIRES - Spencer Road (SLK0 to SLK2.15) RTR - Barrow Road RRG - Mount Barker-Porongurup Road (SLK12 to SLK15) Blackspot - Woogenellup Road (Floodway) Blackspot - Carbarup Road - Rail Crossing Council Funded Flood Damage from 2005 / 2006 RRG Spencer Road Land Acquisition Safety Lighting Study - Wilson Park Community Safety and Crime Prevention Grant Great Southern Development Comm Snapshot Profile Zero Waste Grant Community Risk Assessment Program Disability and Inclusion Plan	0 729,895 55,630 52,512 68,661 8,728 0 0 3,500 0 6,000 1,792 5,985	339,179 530,162 0 0 0 41,421 5,282 4,500 10,000 5,000 0 0
Add: New grants which were recognised as revenues during the reporting period & which had not yet been fully expended in the manner specified by the contributor.	932,703	935,544
TIRES - Spencer Road (SLK 0 to SLK 2.15) TIRES - Spencer Road (SLK 6 to SLK 8) TIRES - Spencer Road (Albany Hwy Slip Lanes) RTR - Barrow Road RRG - Mount Barker-Porongurup Road (SLK 12 to SLK 15) RRG - Mount Barker-Porongurup Road (SLK 15 to SLK 18) Blackspot - Woogenellup Road (Floodway) Blackspot - Carbarup Road - Rail Crossing Blackspot - Eulup-Manurup Road Blackspot - Lowood Road/Mondurup Street Zero Waste Grant Community Risk Assessment Program Disability and Inclusion Plan Regional & Local Community Infrastructure Program Country Local Government Fund (Royalties for Regions)	0 160,000 40,000 0 101,333 202,666 99,927 62,820 17,807 94,800 12,000 0 0	800,000 0 60,000 101,333 0 74,461 41,880 0 0 6,000 7,865 12,519 0 0

2. Revenues & Expenses (Continued)

(c)	Conditions Over Contributions (Continued)	2009 \$	2008 \$
	Less:		
	Grants which were recognised as revenues in a previous		
	reporting period & which were expended in the current		
	reporting period in the manner specified by the contributor.		
	Roads to Recovery (Supp Pmt) - (restricted - municipal)	0	(339,179)
	TIRES - Spencer Road (SLK0 to SLK2.15)	(729,895)	(600,267)
	TIRES - Spencer Road (SLK6 to SLK8)	(131,890)	0
	TIRES - Spencer Road (Albany Hwy Slip Lanes)	(18,163)	0
	RTR - Barrow Road	(55,630)	(4,370)
	RRG - Mount Barker-Porongurup Road (SLK 12 to SLK 15)	(153,845)	(48,821)
	RRG - Mount Barker-Porongurup Road (SLK 15 to SLK 18)	(202,666)	0
	RRG - Woogenellup Road (Floodway)	(168,588)	(5,800)
	RRG - Carbarup Road - Rail Crossing	(71,548)	(33,152)
	Blackspot - Eulup-Manurup Road	(17,807)	0
	Council Funded Flood Damage from 2005 / 2006	0	(41,421)
	RRG Spencer Road Land Acquisition	0	(5,282)
	Safety Lighting Study - Wilson Park	0	(4,500)
	Community Safety and Crime Prevention Grant	(3,500)	(6,500)
	Community Risk Assessment Program	(1,792)	(6,073)
	Disability and Inclusion Plan Support Grant	(5,985)	(6,534)
	Great Southern Development Comm Snapshot Profile	0	(5,000)
	Regional & Local Community Infrastructure Program	(78,090)	0
	Closing balances of unexpended grants	1,256,198	932,703
	Comprises:		
	TIRES - Spencer Road (SLK 0 to SLK 2.15)	0	729,895
	TIRES - Spencer Road (SLK 6 to SLK 8)	28,110	0
	TIRES - Spencer Road (Albany Hwy Slip Lanes)	21,837	0
	RTR - Barrow Road	0	55,630
	RRG - Mount Barker-Porongurup Road (SLK 12 to SLK 15)	0	52,512
	RRG - Woogenellup Road (Floodway)	0	68,661
	RRG - Carbarup Road - Rail Crossing	0	8,728
	Blackspot - Lowood Road/Mondurup Street	94,800	0
	Community Safety and Crime Prevention Grant	0	3,500
	Zero Waste Grant	18,000	6,000
	Community Risk Assessment Program	0	1,792
	Disability and Inclusion Plan	0	5,985
	Regional & Local Community Infrastructure Program	21,910	0
	Country Local Government Fund (Royalties for Regions)	1,071,541	022.702
		1,256,198	932,703

		2009 \$	2008 \$
3.	Cash and Cash Equivalents	•	•
	Cash on Hand - Unrestricted Cash at Bank - Municipal Cash at Bank - Reserves - Restricted	3,400 1,341,204 431,308 1,775,912	3,600 1,515,256 481,398 2,000,254
	Cash at Bank - Municipal		
	Represented by:		
	Cash at Bank - Municipal - Unrestricted Cash at Bank - Municipal - Restricted	(3,581) 1,344,785 1,341,204	57,236 1,458,020 1,515,256
	Cash at Bank - Municipal - Restricted		
	Represented by:		
	Former Trust Funds Unspent Grants Unspent Loans	0 1,256,198 88,587 1,344,785	289,730 932,703 235,587 1,458,020
	Cash at Bank - Reserves - Restricted		
	The following restrictions have been imposed by regulations or other externally imposed requirements:		
	Employee Leave Reserve Plant Replacement Reserve Town Drainage Reserve Great Southern Regional Saleyards Reserve Land Rehabilitation Reserve Kendenup Hall & Grounds Reserve Waste Management Reserve Recreation Reserve Electronic Equipment Reserve Roadworks Carried Forward Reserve Kendenup Townsite Development Study Reserve Cemetery Reserve Outstanding Land Resumptions Reserve Shire Development Reserve Flood Damage Reserve	5,255 109,175 60,603 0 43,852 1,859 6,833 29,898 0 4,528 0 7,121 141,164 21,020	0 78,879 71,599 0 68,641 1,769 6,502 28,448 0 4,308 0 10,204 211,048
	-	431,308	481,398

4(a).	Trade & Other Receivables	2009 \$	2008 \$
	Current		
	Rates Outstanding	157,280	246,132
	Sundry Debtors	423,951	478,490
	Other Receivables	20,070	5,497
	GST Receivable	0	39,802
	Loans - Clubs / Institutions	15,644	3,155
	Provision For Doubtful Debts	(19,316)	(31,259)
		597,629	741,817
	Non-Current		
	Rates Outstanding - Pensioners	20,205	30,366
	Loans - Clubs / Institutions	161,739	7,572
		181,944	37,938
4(b).	Other Financial Assets		
.(2).	Investment in Mount Barker Co-operative shares		
	- shareholding of 8,099 shares at cost	4,692	4,692
		4,692	4,692
			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
5.	Inventories		
	Current		
	Fuel and Materials	48,557	46,909
		48,557	46,909
6.	Property, Plant and Equipment		
	Land and Buildings - Cost	12,181,051	11,257,811
	Less Accumulated Depreciation	(2,363,066)	(2,071,305)
		9,817,985	9,186,506
	Land and Buildings - Work in Progress - Cost	913,333	180,564
		913,333	180,564
	Furniture & Equipment - Cost	854,869	815,289
	Less Accumulated Depreciation	(573,432)	(472,617)
		281,437	342,672
	Plant and Equipment - Cost	6,625,379	6,428,586
	Less Accumulated Depreciation	(2,671,675)	(3,223,978)
		3,953,704	3,204,608
		14,966,459	12,914,350

6. Property, Plant and Equipment (Continued)

Movements in Carrying Amounts

The following represents the movement in the carrying amounts of each class of property, plant and equipment between the beginning and the end of the current financial year.

	Land & Buildings \$	Work In Progress (L & B) \$	Furniture & Equipment \$	Plant & Equipment \$	Total \$
Balance as at 1July 2008	9,186,506	180,564	342,672	3,204,608	12,914,350
Additions	651,804	913,333	42,250	1,406,676	3,014,063
(Disposals)	(48,712)	0	(723)	(186,140)	(235,575)
Impairment - (losses) - reversals	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Depreciation (Expense)	(291,762)	0	(102,762)	(471,440)	(865,964)
Other Movements	320,149	(180,564)	0	0	139,585
Balance as at 30 June 2009	9,817,985	913,333	281,437	3,953,704	14,966,459

7.	Infrastructure	2009 \$	2008 \$
	Roads - Cost	83,345,648	80,527,877
	Less Accumulated Depreciation	(40,323,447)	(38,719,575)
		43,022,201	41,808,302
	Drains - Cost	1,097,053	1,065,539
	Less Accumulated Depreciation	(17,942)	(13,192)
	·	1,079,111	1,052,347
	Footpaths - Cost	443,324	436,841
	Less Accumulated Depreciation	(13,528)	(8,573)
	2000 / Ideal Ideal de Propinsion	429,796	428,268
	Parks & Ovals - Cost	522,952	627,736
		522,952	627,736
	Recreation Facilities - Cost	1,274,168	1,274,168
	Less Accumulated Amortisation	(670,078)	(606,370)
	2000 / Ideamalated / Infortioation	604,090	667,798
		45,658,150	44,584,451

7. Infrastructure (Continued)

Movements in Carrying Amounts

The following represents the movement in the carrying amounts of each class of infrastructure between the beginning and the end of the current financial year.

	Roads \$	Footpaths \$	Drainage \$	Parks & Ovals \$	Recreation Facilities \$	Total \$
Balance as at 1July 2008	41,808,302	428,268	1,052,347	627,736	667,798	44,584,451
Additions	2,817,772	6,483	31,514	34,801	0	2,890,570
(Disposals)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Impairment - (losses)	0	0	0	0	0	0
- reversals	0	0	0	0	0	0
Depreciation (Expense)	(1,603,873)	(4,955)	(4,750)	0	0	(1,613,578)
Amortisation (Expense)	0	0	0	0	(63,708)	(63,708)
Other Movements	0	0	0	(139,585)	0	(139,585)
Balance as at 30 June 2009	43,022,201	429,796	1,079,111	522,952	667,798	45,658,150

		2009 \$	2008 \$
8.	Trade & Other Payables	Ψ	Ψ
	·		
	Current	4	
	Sundry Creditors	45,308	107,621
	Other Creditors GST Payable	48,243 38,780	75,575 0
	ESL Liability	18,388	26,090
	Accrued Interest on Debentures	42,775	44,718
	Accrued Salaries and Wages	69,608	37,972
	, and the second	263,102	291,976
9.	Long-Term Borrowings		
	Current		
	Secured by Floating Charge		
	Debentures	263,193	216,994
		263,193	216,994
	Non-Current		
	Secured by Floating Charge		
	Debentures	4,774,237	4,667,618
		4,774,237	4,667,618
	Additional detail on borrowings is provided in Note 21.		
10.	Provisions		
	Current		
	Provision for Annual Leave	341,826	341,963
	Provision for Long Service Leave	176,332	150,352
		518,158	492,315
	Non-Current Control of the Control o		
	Provision for Long Service Leave	96,671	108,443
		96,671	108,443

		2009 \$	2009 Budget \$	2008 \$
11.	Reserves - Cash Backed		•	
(a)	Employee Leave Reserve Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve	0 5,255	0 5,260	7,622 413
	Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	0 5,255	5,260	(8,035)
(b)	Plant Replacement Reserve Opening Balance	78,879	78,879	73,329
	Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	30,296 0 109,175	29,033 0 107,912	5,550 0 78,879
(c)	Town Drainage Reserve			
	Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	71,599 3,604 (14,600) 60,603	71,599 2,479 (25,000) 49,078	85,269 6,453 (20,123) 71,599
(d)	Great Southern Regional Saleyards Reserve			
	Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	37,417 2,029 (39,446) 0
(e)	Land Rehabilitation Reserve			
	Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	68,641 3,411 (28,200) 43,852	68,641 2,376 (30,000) 41,017	99,338 6,756 (37,453) 68,641
(f)	Kendenup Hall & Grounds Reserve			
	Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	1,769 90 0 1,859	1,769 61 0 1,830	1,645 124 0 1,769
(g)	Waste Management Reserve			
	Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	6,502 331 0	6,502 105,433 0	45,008 2,758 (41,264)
		6,833	111,935	6,502
(h)	Recreation Reserve Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve	28,448 1,450	28,448 985	26,446 2,002
	Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	29,898	29,433	28,448

		2009 \$	2009 Budget \$	2008 \$
11.	Reserves - Cash Backed (continued)		•	
(i)	Electronic Equipment Reserve			
	Opening Balance	0	0	9,582
	Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve	0	0	520
	Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	0	0 0	(10,102)
40		<u> </u>		
(j)	Roadworks Carried Forward Reserve	0	0	E76 06E
	Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve	0	0	576,865 35,607
	Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	0	0	(612,472)
	, and an account man reconstruction	0	0	0
(k)	Kendenup Townsite Development Study R	eserve		
(,	Opening Balance	4,308	4,308	21,283
	Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve	220	149	1,240
	Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	0	0	(18,215)
		4,528	4,457	4,308
(I)	Cemetery Reserve			
	Opening Balance	0	0	3,376
	Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve	0	0	183
	Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	0	0	(3,559)
		0	0	0
(m)	Outstanding Land Resumptions Reserve			
	Opening Balance	10,204	10,204	0
	Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve	10,917	10,874	10,204
	Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	<u>(14,000)</u> 7,121	21,078	10,204
		7,121	21,076	10,204
(n)	Shire Development Reserve			
	Opening Balance	211,048	211,049	0
	Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve	10,116	7,307	211,048
	Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	(80,000)	219.256	211,048
		141,164	218,356	211,040
(o)	Flood Damage Reserve	2	0	0
	Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve	0 21,020	0 21,042	0
	Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	0	21,042	0
	2002 /	21,020	21,042	0
	Total Cash Backed Reserves	431,308	611,398	481,398

11. Reserves - Cash Backed (continued)

All of the cash backed reserve accounts are supported by money held in Bendigo Bank and match the amounts shown as restricted reserves cash in Note 3.

In accordance with Council resolutions and budgets in relation to each reserve account, the purpose for which the reserves are set aside are as follows:

Employee Leave Reserve

- To be used to fund long service leave requirements.

Plant Replacement Reserve

- To be used for the purchase of major plant.

Town Drainage Reserve

- To be used for the construction of drainage.

Great Southern Regional Saleyards Reserve

- To be used to assist with repayment of GSRS loans.

Land Rehabilitation Reserve

- To be used for the rehabilitation of DEP requirements relating to any Council property.

Kendenup Hall & Grounds Reserve

- To be used for maintenance & improvements for Kendenup Hall.

Waste Management Reserve

- To be used to fund refuse site improvements and other waste management initiatives.

Recreation Reserve

- To be used to fund improvements in recreation facilities.

Electronic Equipment Reserve

- To be used to fund electronic equipment requirements.

Roadworks Carried Forward Reserve

- To be used to fund uncompleted roadworks.

Kendenup Townsite Development Study Reserve

- To be used to fund a Planning Development study into the township of Kendenup.

Cemetery Reserve

- To be used for the expansion of the Mount Barker Cemetery.

Outstanding Land Resumptions Reserve

- To fund old / outstanding obligations for land resumptions associated with road realignments Shire Development Reserve
- To fund major projects and developments which the Council may decide to undertake Flood Damage Reserve

- To fund the Council's proportion of major flood damage events

The Employee Leave, Plant Replacement, Town Drainage, Outstanding Land Resumptions and Flood Damage Reserves are not expected to be used within a set period as further transfers to the reserve accounts are expected as funds are utilised. The Council has established a Long Term Financial Planning Working Group which will make a recommendation to the Council on the rationalisation and use of the remaining reserves.

12.	Reserves - Asset Revaluation	2009 \$	2008 \$
	Asset revaluation reserves have arisen on revaluation of the following classes of assets:	·	·
	Bushfire Equipment		
	Balance as at 1 July 2008	79,200	79,200
	Revaluation Increment	0	0
	Revaluation Decrement	0	0
	Balance as at 30 June 2009	79,200	79,200
	Total Asset Revaluation Reserve	79,200	79,200

13. Notes To The Cash Flow Statement

(a) Reconciliation of Cash

For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash includes cash on hand and cash equivalents, net of outstanding bank overdrafts. Cash at the end of the reporting period is reconciled to the related items in the balance sheet as follows:

		2009 \$	2009 Budget \$	2008 \$
	Cash and Cash Equivalents	1,775,912	56,517	2,000,254
(b)	Reconciliation of Net Cash Provided By			
	Operating Activities to Net Result			
	Net Result	2,764,917	1,906,035	2,272,483
	Amortisation	63,708	63,708	63,708
	Depreciation	2,479,542	2,433,400	2,352,253
	(Profit) / Loss on Sale of Asset	(420,282)	(270,603)	(391,275)
	(Increase) / Decrease in Receivables	166,838	159,869	120,338
	(Increase) / Decrease in Inventories	(1,648)	(25,657)	5,039
	Increase / (Decrease) in Payables	(28,874)	5,788	(181,026)
	Increase / (Decrease) in Employee Provisions	14,071	0	110,657
	Grants / Contributions for the			
	Development of Assets	(2,781,409)	(2,479,879)	(2,280,877)
	Net Cash From Operating Activities	2,256,863	1,792,661	2,071,300

13. Notes To The Cash Flow Statement (Continued)

(c)	Undrawn Borrowing Facilities	2009 \$	2008 \$
	Credit Standby Arrangements		
	Bank Overdraft limit	800,000	0
	Bank Overdraft at Balance Date	0	0
	Credit Card limit	10,000	10,000
	Credit Card Balance at Balance Date	(491)	(1,946)
	Total Amount of Credit Unused	809,509	8,054
	Loan Facilities		
	Loan Facilities - Current	263,193	216,994
	Loan Facilities - Non-Current	4,774,237	4,667,618
	Total Facilities in Use at Balance Date	5,037,430	4,884,612
	Unused Loan Facilities at Balance Date	88,587	235,587

14. Contingent Liabilities

There were no known contingent liabilities at 30 June 2009.

15. Capital & Leasing Commitments

(a) Finance Lease Commitments

There are no outstanding finance lease commitments at 30 June 2009.

(b)	Operating Lease Commitments	2009 \$	2008 \$
	Non-cancellable operating leases contracted for but not capitalised in the accounts.	·	·
	Payable:		
	- not later than one year	12,817	15,860
	- later than one year but not later than five years	15,892	9,841
		28,709	25,701
(c)	Capital Expenditure Commitments		
	Contracted for:		
	- capital expenditure projects (New HACC Building)	0	300,777
	- capital expenditure projects (New Medical Centre Building)	387,646	0
	Payable:		
	- not later than one year	387,646	300,777

16. Joint Venture

The Minister Of Education and the Shire of Plantagenet jointly funded the construction of the School and Community Recreation Centre during 1997/1998. The Recreation Centre was built on land vested in the Ministry of Education which has granted the Shire a 21 year licence to use the facilities for recreational purposes. Whilst utilities and maintenance expenses are to be shared, garden maintenance costs are to be borne entirely by the Ministry. The Council's share of these assets as follows:

		2009 \$	2008 \$
	Non-Current Assets		
	Plant and Equipment	1,274,168	1,274,168
	Less: Accumulated Amortisation	(670,078)	(606,370)
		604,090	667,798
17.	Total Assets Classified By Function & Activity		
	Governance	3,147,255	3,265,250
	Law, Order, Public Safety	1,263,428	868,253
	Health	24,033	21,014
	Education and Welfare	88,831	94,018
	Community Amenities	1,190,703	388,618
	Recreation and Culture	2,142,280	2,268,427
	Transport	44,533,778	43,288,916
	Economic Services	3,430,175	3,510,692
	Other Property and Services	3,836,446	3,536,724
	Unallocated	3,576,414	3,088,499
		63,233,343	60,330,411

18.	Financial Ratios	2009	2008	2007
10.	i manciai Natios			
	Current Ratio	0.649	0.885	0.682
	Untied Cash to Unpaid Trade Creditors Ratio	0.026	0.565	0.009
	Debt Ratio	0.094	0.096	0.104
	Debt Service Ratio	0.061	0.061	0.069
	Gross Debt to Revenue Ratio	0.563	0.584	0.644
	Gross Debt to			
	Economically Realisable Assets Ratio	0.287	0.310	0.321
	Rate Coverage Ratio	0.327	0.340	0.372
	Outstanding Rates Ratio	0.030	0.062	0.075
	The above ratios are calculated as follows:			
	Current Ratio	Current asset	s minus restricted o	current assets
		Current liabi	lities minus liabilitie	s associated
		V	vith restricted asset	S
	Untied Cash to Unpaid Trade Creditors Ratio		Untied cash	
		Ū	npaid trade credito	rs
	Debt Ratio		Total liabilities	
	Door rand		Total assets	
	Debt Service Ratio	Debt Serv	ice Cost (Principal	& Interest)
			lable operating reve	
	Gross Debt to Revenue Ratio		Gross debt	
	Close Book to Novolido Natio		Total revenue	
			1010110101100	
	Gross Debt to		Gross debt	
	Economically Realisable Assets Ratio	Econo	omically realisable a	assets
	Rate Coverage Ratio		Net rate revenue	
	-	_	Operating revenue	_
			-	
	Outstanding Rates Ratio	<u></u>	Rates outstanding	<u>_</u>
			Rates collectable	

19. Trust Funds

Funds held at balance date over which the Municipality has no control and which are not included in the financial statements are as follows:

	Balance 1-Jul-08 \$	Amounts Received \$	Amounts Paid \$	Balance 30-Jun-09 \$
E 18: E 1: 1: 0	40.704	•	47.500	00.100
Feral Pig Eradication Committee	40,701	0	17,509	23,192
Middleward BFB Funds	8,917	846	420	9,343
Contribution - Public Open Space	191,492	24,000	15,000	200,492
Contribution - Roadworks	44,647	0	0	44,647
Bonds - Housing Relocation	48,500	7,500	10,000	46,000
Bonds - Extractive Industries	6,000	0	0	6,000
Bonds - Road Construction Guarantee	128,502	0	35,286	93,216
Bonds - Tree / Garden / Planting	11,072	2,357	9,120	4,309
Bonds - Subdivisional	67,252	1,000	48,557	19,695
Bonds - Parking	3,000	0	0	3,000
Bonds - Footpath	0	3,105	0	3,105
Bonds - Other	9,563	13,247	12,543	10,267
Great Southern Health	714	0	714	0
Payment in Advance - Rates	635	0	635	0
Sale of land due to non payment of rates	4,047	0	4,047	0
Tidy Towns Committee	1,167	0	1,167	0
Unidentified Receipts	4,106	0	4,106	0
	570,315	ı		463,266

20. Disposals Of Assets - 2008 / 2009 Financial Year

The following assets were disposed of during the year:

	Net Boo	k Value	Sale	Price	Profit	(Loss)
	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Governance						
Ford Fairmont	16,846	15,315	14,545	25,000	(2,301)	9,685
Toyota Hilux Dual Cab	0	23,931	0	34,000	0	10,069
Law, Order and Public Safety						
Toyota Hilux 4x4	20,716	23,953	28,182	37,000	7,466	13,047
Health						
Toyota 380 ES	17,814	16,968	10,488	15,000	(7,326)	(1,968)
Community Amenities						
Ford Fairmont Ghia	23,256	30,798	18,455	20,000	(4,801)	(10,798)
Economic Services						
Furniture - Redman House - Disposal	723	0	50	0	(673)	0
Toyota Hilux 4x4	0	20,156	0	19,500	0	(656)
Other Property and Services						
JCB Loader	0	64,419	66,000	50,000	66,000	(14,419)
Hino 4x2 Medium Truck	9,964	34,249	68,182	25,000	58,218	(9,249)
Mitsubishi Plus Pig Trailer	12,508	12,509	100,000	100,000	87,492	87,491
Mitsubishi Plus Pig Trailer	9,227	16,884	86,738	100,000	77,511	83,116
Hino 4x2 Small Truck	34,248	11,956	35,000	27,000	752	15,044
Lombardi Low Loader Trailer	0	0	0	20,000	0	20,000
Toyota Hilux Dual Cab	23,270	25,786	26,818	36,000	3,548	10,214
Toyota Hilux Dual Cab	18,291	19,265	21,199	27,000	2,908	7,735
Unclassified						
Sale of Chillinup Site (Plantagenet Share)	48,712	48,712	180,200	100,000	131,488	51,288
TOTAL	235,575	364,901	655,857	635,500	420,282	270,599

21. Information On Borrowings

(a) Debenture Repayments

	Principal	Principal New 01-Jul-08 Loans		Principal Repayments		New Repayments 30-Jun-09				rest ments
	\$	\$	Actual \$	Budget \$	Actual \$	Budget \$	Actual \$	Budget \$		
Particulars Governance New Administration Centre (90)	2,464,145	0	88,080	88,080	2,376,065	2,376,065	143,674	142,150		
Health Plantagenet Medical Centre (92)	0	200,000	0	0	200,000	200,000	0	0		
Education and Welfare *Plantagenet Village Homes (85)	4,691	0	4,691	4,691	0	0	6	156		
Recreation and Culture *Mount Barker Golf Club (86) *Mount Barker Golf Club (91)	6,036 0	0 187,000	1,369 14,284			,		375 12,913		
Economic Services Cattle Yards (83) Cattle Yards (84) Cattle Yards (89)	183,563 1,035,247 1,190,930	0	23,438 61,276 41,044	61,276	973,971	973,971	69,755	72,020		
	4,884,612	387,000	234,182	233,335	5,037,430	5,038,278	311,552	313,027		

^(*) Self supporting loan financed by payments from third parties. All other loan repayments were financed by general purpose revenue.

21. Information On Borrowings (Cont'd)

(b) New Debentures - 2008/09

	Amount	Borrowed	Institution	Loan Type	Term (Years)	Total Interest &	Interest Rate	Amoun	t Used	Balance Unspent
Particulars/Purpose	Actual \$	Budget \$				Charges \$	%	Actual \$	Budget \$	\$
Health Plantagenet Medical Centre (92)	200,000	200,000	Mount Barker Community Bank (Bendigo Bank)	Debenture	10	0	0.00%	200,000	200,000	0
Recreation and Culture *Mount Barker Golf Club (91)	187,000	187,000	WATC	Debenture	10	78,797	7.26%	187,000	187,000	0

(c) Unspent Debentures

Particulars	Date Borrowed	Balance 1-Jul-08 \$	Borrowed During Year \$	Expended During Year \$	Balance 30-Jun-09 \$
Remedial Works Saleyards (89)	April 2005	235,587	0	(147,000)	88,587
		235,587	0	(147,000)	88,587

(d) Overdraft

The Council established an overdraft facility of \$800,000 in 2008/2009 to assist with short term liquidity requirements. The balance of the bank overdraft at 1 July 2008 and 30 June 2009 was \$Nil.

22. Rating Information - 2008 / 2009 - Financial Year

Rate Type	Rate In \$	Number Of Properties	Original Rateable Value \$	Rate Revenue \$	Interim Rates \$	Back Rates \$	Total Revenue \$	Budget Rate Revenue \$	Budget Interim Rate \$	Budget Back Rate \$	Budget Total Revenue \$
General Rate											
GRV - Mount Barker Townsite	10.7020	783	5,897,407	631,097	16,001	162	647,260	626,526	15,000	0	641,526
GRV - Strata Title	10.7020	2	12,792	1,369	(89)	0	1,280	1,369	0	0	1,369
GRV - Rural Townsites	10.7020	163	953,536	102,047	2,809	196	105,052	101,496	1,000	0	102,496
GRV - Rural	10.7020	48	923,498	98,833	56	0	98,889	104,103	0	0	104,103
UV - Rural	0.6498	1,463	408,987,000	2,657,598	5,662	0	2,663,260	2,655,720	12,000	0	2,667,720
Sub-Totals		2,459	416,774,233	3,490,944	24,439	358	3,515,741	3,489,214	28,000	0	3,517,214
Minimum Rates	Minimum \$										
GRV - Mount Barker Townsite	500	200	313,365	100,000	0	0	100,000	102,500	0	0	102,500
GRV - Strata Title	500	89	133,500			0	44,500	•		0	44,500
GRV - Rural Townsites	500	357	302,905			0	178,500	•		0	-,
GRV - Rural	500	25	88,587	12,500	0	0	12,500			0	12,500
UV - Rural	500	66	3,848,100	33,000	0	0	33,000	•		0	32,000
UV - Mining	500	3	9,777	1,500	0	0	1,500	4,000	0	0	4,000
Sub-Totals		740	4,696,234		0	0	370,000	374,500	0	0	0,000
Totals				3,860,944			3,885,741				3,891,714

23. Specified Area Rate - 2008 / 2009 Financial Year

There were no specified area rates levied in the 2008 / 2009 financial year.

24. Service Charges - 2008 / 2009 Financial Year

There were no service charges levied in the 2008 / 2009 financial year.

25. Discounts, Incentives, Concessions & Write-Offs - 2008 / 2009 Financial Year

	Туре	Disc %	Total Cost / Value \$	Budget Cost / Value \$
Rate Assessment	Write-Off	N/A	13,215	0

Rates balances under \$5.00 are written off at the end of each year.

26. Interest Charges & Instalments - 2008 / 2009 Financial Year

Interest on Unpaid Rates Interest on Instalment Plans Charges on Instalment Plans

Interest Rate %	Admin. Charge \$	Revenue \$	Budgeted Revenue \$
11.00	N/A	32,065	30,000
5.50	N/A	13,551	10,500
N/A	5.00	8,638	8,650
		54,254	49,150

Ratepayers had the option of paying rates in four equal instalments, due on 19 August 2008, 20 October 2008, 19 December 2008 and 17 February 2009. Administration charges and interest applied for the final three instalments.

27	Fees and Charges	2009	2008
21.	rees and Charges	\$	\$
	General Purpose Funding	24,427	54,150
	Governance	8,131	7,384
	Law, Order, Public Safety	18,768	5,445
	Health	4,351	4,294
	Education and Welfare	112,526	86,363
	Community Amenities	393,072	502,913
	Recreation and Culture	133,145	133,614
	Transport	985	0
	Economic Services	656,662	752,352
	Other Property and Services	774,359_	524,569
		2,126,426	2,071,084

There was one change during the year to the amount of the fees or charges detailed in the original budget. A new fee for the disposal of cardboard at refuse sites by commercial operators (10/m³) was introduced.

28.	Grant Revenue	2009 \$		2008 \$
	By Nature & Type:	•		•
	Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	2,322,587		2,179,907
	Non-operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	2,908,723		2,203,764
		5,231,310	_	4,383,671
	By Program:		=	
	General Purpose Funding	2,620,481		1,140,747
	Governance	64,101		108,943
	Law, Order, Public Safety	489,135		457,993
	Health	459,510		110
	Education and Welfare	95,410		206,728
	Community Amenities	133,600		6,000
	Recreation and Culture	63,119		11,098
	Transport	1,146,147		2,140,517
	Economic Services	133,540		222,457
	Other Property and Services	26,267		89,078
		5,231,310	_	4,383,671
29.	Councillors' Remuneration	2009	2009 Budget \$	2008
	The following fees, expenses and allowances were paid to Council members and / or the president.			
	Conferences & Training	13,469	25,000	21,569
	Councillors Incidental Expenses	9,498	8,000	6,357
	Deputy President's Allowance	1,120	1,120	1,120
	Elected Members - Sitting Fees	70,000	70,000	70,000
	President's Allowance	4,480	4,480	4,480
	Travelling Allowance	5,218	20,000	13,870
		103,785	128,600	117,396

30. Employees' Remuneration

Set out below, in bands of 10,000, is the number of employees of the Shire entitled to an annual salary of 100,000 or more.

Salary Range \$	2009 \$	2008 \$
110,000 - 119,999	1	1
31. Employee Numbers	2009	2008
The number of full-time equivalent employees at balance date.	53	57

32. Major Land Transactions

The Council did not participate in any major land transactions during the 2008/2009 financial year.

33. Trading Undertakings and Major Trading Undertakings

The Great Southern Regional Cattle Saleyards	2009 \$	2009 Budget \$	2008 \$		
Number of Cattle Sold	64,979	60,000	74,285		
Operating Revenue					
Agent Contributions	65,828	60,000	78,943		
Entry Fees	12,000	10,000	12,000		
Saleyard Weigh & Pen Fees	418,969	385,000	485,236		
Other Operating Income	3,535	3,500	3,476		
Avdata Income	18,735	18,000	20,731		
NLIS Tagging	12,731	10,000	12,547		
Hay Feeding	5,937	10,000	11,396		
Stock Removal	2,443	1,000	2,509		
Sale of Manure	4,900	3,000	2,838		
Yard Fees - Appraisal	0	0	6,989		
Shippers / Private Weigh	10,112	5,000	5,640		
	555,190	505,500	642,305		

33. Trading Undertakings and Major Trading Undertakings (Continued)

The Great Southern Regional Cattle Saleyards	2009 \$	2009 Budget \$	2008 \$
Operating Expenditure			
Conferences & Training	200	3,500	711
Workers Compensation Insurance	6,268	5,548	4,179
Salaries	184,654	184,932	184,218
Superannuation	13,531	15,694	13,232
Uniforms, Clothing & Accessories	1,118	2,400	1,001
Travel & Accommodation	0	2,000	1,537
Telephone	2,971	2,000	2,464
Computer Equipment Maintenance	7,429	7,100	6,461
Other Operating Costs	207	1,000	702
Insurances	24,334	19,800	16,523
Promotional Material & Public Relations	13,756	15,000	13,566
Water Monitoring	10,565	10,000	2,527
Licence Fees	1,390	1,800	1,269
Other Operating Costs	2,926	3,000	3,149
Feed Purchases	0	4,000	2,578
Tools & Sundry	0	1,000	746
NSQA Expenses	0	5,000	0
Survey of Groundwater Bores	1,400	1,000	0
Environmental Services	3,670	7,000	4,946
Admin Services Allocation	52,543	52,105	71,849
Depreciation - Furniture & Fittings	20,286	18,656	17,790
Depreciation - Land and Buildings	85,001	84,247	83,925
Depreciation - Plant, Machinery & Equip	10,654	10,654	10,723
Loss on Sale of Assets	0	656	0
Annual Leave Accrual	0	0	4,002
Long Service Leave Accrual	8	0	346
Building Maintenance	6,171	9,500	8,208
Building Operating	20,637	22,000	21,604
Grounds Maintenance	46,460	45,000	40,962
Motor Vehicle Allocations	3,689	10,000	10,558
Loan No. 83 - Saleyards	11,315	11,965	11,217
Loan No. 84 - Saleyards	69,755	72,070	67,852
Loan No. 89 - Saleyards	73,663	74,243	75,792
Total Operating Expenditure	674,601	702,870	684,637
Operating Profit / (Loss)	(119,411)	(197,370)	(42,332)

34. Financial Risk Management

The Council's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks including price risk, credit risk, liquidity risk and interest rate risk. The Council's overall risk management focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the financial performance of the Council.

The Council does not engage in transactions expressed in foreign currencies and is therefore not subject to foreign currency risk.

Financial risk management is carried out by the finance area under policies approved by the Council.

The Council held the following financial instruments at balance date:

	Carrying	Value	Fair Va	alue
	2009	2008	2009	2008
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Financial Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	1,775,912	2,000,254	1,775,912	2,000,254
Receivables	784,265	784,447	784,265	784,447
Available for Sale Financial Assets (Shares)	4,692	4,692	4,692	4,692
	2,564,869	2,789,393	2,564,869	2,789,393
Financial Liabilities				
Payables	263,102	291,976	263,102	291,976
Borrowings	4,884,612	5,088,532	4,445,158	4,320,487
	5,147,714	5,380,508	4,708,260	4,612,463

Fair value is determined as follows:

- * Cash and Cash Equivalents, Receivables, Payables estimated to the carrying value which approximates net market value.
- * Borrowings estimated future cash flows discounted by the current market interest rates applicable to assets and liablities with similar risk profiles.
- * Available For Sale Financial Assets based on quoted market prices at the reporting date or independent valuation.

(a) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Available-for-sale financial assets

The Council's objective is to support the local community bank and achieve a moderate return on cash and investments whilst maintaining an adequate level of liquidity and preserving capital. The Corporate Services Section manages the cash and investments portfolio with the assistance of Bendigo Bank advisors. The Council has an investment policy and the policy is subject to review by the Council.

The major risk associated with investments is price risk - the risk that the capital value of investments may fluctuate due to changes in market prices, whether these changes are caused by factors specific to individual financial instruments of their issuers or factors affecting similar instruments traded in a market.

Cash and investments are also subject to interest rate risk - the risk that movements in interest rates could affect returns.

Another risk associated with cash and investments is credit risk - the risk that a contracting entity will not complete its obligations under a financial instrument resulting in a financial loss to the Council.

The Council manages these risks by investing in low risk Bendigo Bank term deposits and NCD's. Bendigo Bank has a BBB+ credit rating, the highest for its size and traditionally has a conservative portfolio.

34. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(a) Cash and Cash Equivalents (Continued)

Available-for-sale financial assets (Continued)

Impact of a 10% (*) movement in price of investments:	30-Jun-09 \$	30-Jun-08 \$
- Equity - Income Statement	469 469 (+)	469 469 (+)
Impact of a 1% (*) movement in interest rates on cash and investments:		
- Equity - Income Statement	23,796 23,796	27,307 27,307

Notes:

(*) Sensitivity percentages based on management's expectation of future possible market movements.

Recent market volatility has seen large market movements for certain types of investments.

(+) Maximum impact.

(b) Receivables

The Council's major receivables comprise rates and annual charges and user charges and fees. The major risk associated with these receivables is credit risk - the risk that the debts may not be repaid. The Council manages this risk by monitoring outstanding debt and employing debt recovery policies. It also encourages ratepayers to pay rates by the due date through incentives.

Credit risk on rates and annual charges is minimised by the ability of the Council to recover these debts as a secured charge over the land - that is, the land can be sold to recover the debt. The Council is also able to charge interest on overdue rates and annual charges at higher than market rates, which further encourages payment.

The level of outstanding receivables is monitored for acceptable collection performance. The Council makes suitable provision for doubtful receivables as required.

There are no material receivables that have been subject to a re-negotiation of repayment terms.

The profile of the Council's credit risk at balance date was:

	30-Jun-09	30-Jun-08
Percentage of Rates and Annual Charges		
- Current - Overdue	0.00% 100.00%	0.00% 100.00%
Percentage of Other Receivables		
- Current - Overdue	58.01% 41.99%	51.07% 48.93%

34. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(c) Payables

Borrowings

Payables and borrowings are both subject to liquidity risk - that is the risk that insufficient funds may be on hand to meet payment obligations as and when they fall due. The Council manages this risk by monitoring its cash flow requirements and liquidity levels and maintaining an adequate cash buffer. Payment terms can be extended and overdraft facilities drawn upon if required.

The contractual undiscounted cash flows of the Council's Payables and Borrowings are set out in the Liquidity Sensitivity Table below:

		Due				
2000	Due Between Within One (1) & One (1) Year Five (5) \$ Years \$		Due After Five (5) Years \$	Total Contractual Cash Flows \$	Carrying Values \$	
<u>2009</u>						
Payables	263,102	0	0	263,102	263,102	
Borrowings	562,959	2,248,365	4,770,157	7,581,482	5,037,430	
	826,061	2,248,365	4,770,157	7,844,584	5,300,532	
<u>2008</u>						
Payables	291,976	0	0	291,976	291,976	
Borrowings	518,443	2,066,878	5,078,482	7,663,803	4,884,612	
	810,419	2,066,878	5,078,482	7,955,779	5,176,588	

Council

Financial Statements - November 2009

Financial Statement – November 2009 (Separate Attachment)

Meeting Date: 15 December 2009

Number of Pages: 64

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



FOR THE PERIOD ENDING

30 November 2009

Shire of Plantagenet Financial Statements

CONTENTS

	Page
Description of Programs	1
Report by the Chief Executive Officer	2-4
Statement of Financial Activity	5
Statement of Net Current Assets	6
Summary of Reserve Transactions	7
Investments	8
Material Variance Explanation	9
Income & Expenditure	10

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES WITHIN PROGRAMS

			Page
PROGRAM 3	General Purpose Funding	Rates	11
		General Purpose Grants	12
		Interest on Investments	12
PROGRAM 4	Governance	Members of Council	12
		Other Governance	13
		Administration Allocated	15
PROGRAM 5	Law, Order & Public Safety	Fire Prevention	17
		Emergency Services Levy	18
		Animal Control	19
		Other Law, Order & Public Safety	20
PROGRAM 7	Health	Health Administration & Inspection	21
		Preventive Services Other	22
PROGRAM 8	Education & Welfare	Old Pre-School	23
		Other Education	23
		Child Care Centre	24
		Other Welfare	25
		Aged and Disabled	25
PROGRAM 10	Community Amenities	Domestic Refuse Collection	27
		Waste Disposal Sites	27
		Sanitation Other	28
		Protection of the Environment	28
		Town Planning	28
		Cemeteries	30
		Other Community Amenities	30
PROGRAM 11	Recreation and Culture	Public Halls and Civic Centres	31
		Mount Barker Public Swimming Pool	32
		Mount Barker Recreation Centre	33
		Parks and Recreation Grounds	34
		Library Services Other Recreation and Culture	35 37
PROGRAM 12	Transport	Road Construction	38
TROOKAW 12	Παποροπ	Road Maintenance	40
		Noda Maintenance	40
PROGRAM 13	Economic Services	Rural Services	41
		Feral Pig Eradication	41
		Tourism & Area Promotion	42
		Building Control	43
		Cattle Saleyards	44
		Other Economic Services	46 46
		Vehicle Licencing	46
PROGRAM 14	Other Property Services	Private Works	47
		Public Works Overhead Allocations	47
		Plant Operating Costs Unclassified	49 50
		Uliciassilieu	30

REPORT BY THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

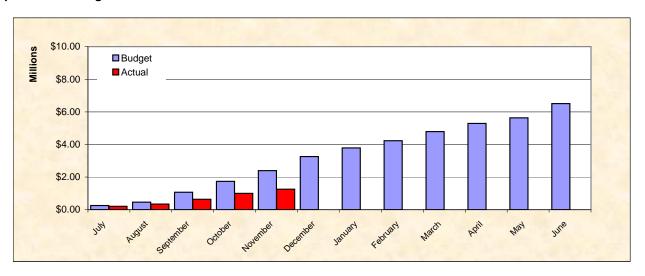
Basis of the Report

This report is prepared to meet the compliance requirements of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations for monthly reports and applicable Accounting Standards. The report has been prepared on an accrual basis under the convention of historical cost accounting.

The financial information in this report has been complied to show the annual budget (original and adjusted), year to date budget and the income and expenditure for the period ended 30 November 2009. This provides a comparison of the financial performance against the forscasts for the same period. Accounts with a budget variance as specified by the Council have been identified and details are included in Note 5.

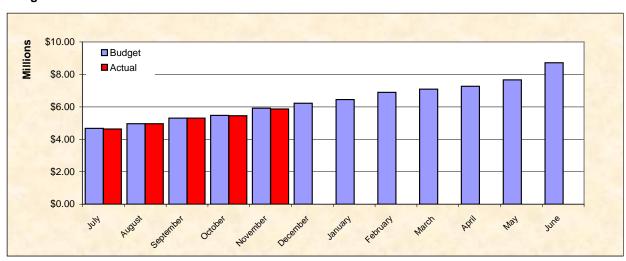
All bank account reconciliations are complete and up to date.

Capital Works Program



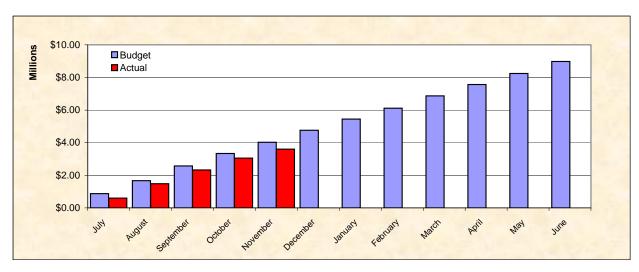
Capital outlays are currently running 47.3% under budget.

Operating Income



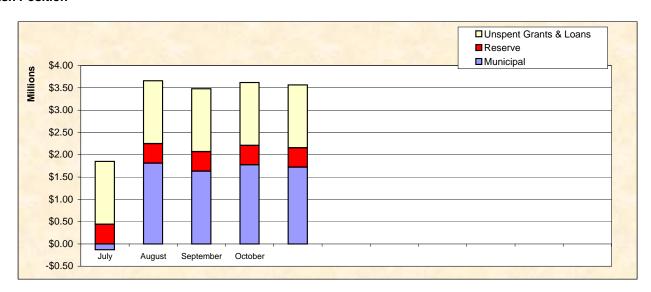
Operating Income is currently running 0.7% under budget.

Operating Expenditure

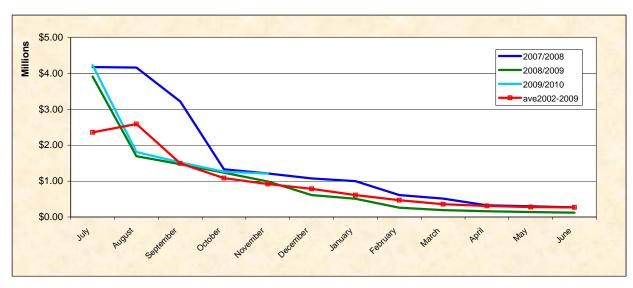


Operating Expenditure is currently running 10.5% under budget.

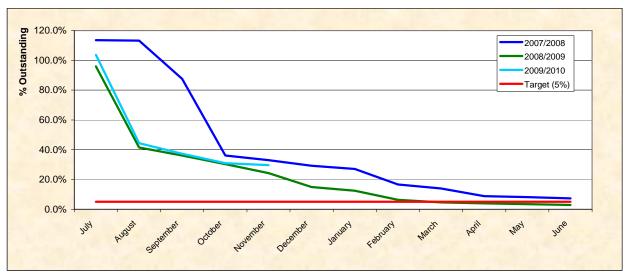
Cash Position



Rates Outstanding (\$)



Rates Outstanding (Percent of Rates Raised)



Outstanding Rates are currently at 29.7%

Rob Stewart Chief Executive Officer





	Budget B/Fwd 01-Jul-09		Es	t Actual B/Fwd 01-Jul-09		Actual 30-Nov-09
CURRENT ASSETS						
Cash and Cash Equivalents						
Unrestricted Municipal - Cash on Hand	\$	3,500	\$	3,400	\$	3,400
Unrestricted Municipal - Cash at Bank	\$	1,222,722	\$	(69,594)	\$	1,717,290
Committed Funds (Capital)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	- 405 770
Reserve Funds Restricted Funds (ex Trust Account)	Φ	431,308	\$ \$	431,308	\$ \$	435,770
Restricted Funds (Unspent Grants)	φ \$	_	Ф \$	1,322,210	\$	1,321,229
Restricted Funds (Unspent Loan Funds)	\$ \$ \$	92,587	\$	88,587	\$	88,587
	\$	1,750,117	\$	1,775,911	\$	3,566,276
Trade and Other Receivables						
Rates and Rates Rebates	\$	118,420	\$	125,249	\$	1,209,770
ESL Receivable	\$	6,579	\$	-	\$	14,950
Sundry Debtors	\$	413,762	\$	423,951	\$	522,120
Other Receivables	\$	27,291	\$	20,070	\$	6,528
GST Receivable	\$	40.000	\$	- 45 C45	\$	(8,198)
Inventories Provision for Doubtful Debts	\$ \$ \$ \$	49,860 (28,067)	\$ \$	15,645 (28,067)	\$ \$	51,117 (1,756)
Provision for Doubtiul Debts	\$	587,844	\$	556,847	\$	1,794,532
	•	001,011	*	333,311	•	1,101,002
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	\$	2,337,962	\$	2,332,758	\$	5,360,808
LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES						
Trade and Other Payables						
ESL Liability	\$	(25,097)		(11,956)		(39,303)
Sundry Creditors	\$	469	\$	(45,308)		(130,758)
Other Creditors	\$ \$ \$	(61,986)		(82,258)		(62,639)
GST Liability	\$	(37,562)	\$	(4,765)		10,377
Accrued Interest on Debentures Accrued Salaries and Wages	\$ \$	(46,512) (38,000)	\$	(42,775) (69,608)		-
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$	(208,688)		(256,670)		(222,323)
		, , ,	•			
Less: Cash - Reserves & Restricted	\$	(523,895)	\$	(1,842,105)	\$	(435,770)
NET CURRENT ASSET POSITION	\$	1,605,378	\$	233,980	\$	4,702,715



		Original Budget 31-Jul-09	Amended Budget 31-Jul-09			Budget YTD 30-Nov-09		Actual YTD 30-Nov-09	Variance Budget to Actual YTD %
Operating									
Revenue (Incl Capital Grants)									
General Purpose Funding	\$	1,162,518	\$	1,162,518	\$	622,616	\$	624,179	0%
Governance	\$	60,706	\$	62,006	\$	24,917	\$	25,309	2%
Law, Order & Public Safety	\$	404,484	\$	994,844	\$	52,567	\$	44,323	-16%
Health	\$	219,400	\$	219,400	\$	143,417	\$	148,771	4%
Education & Welfare	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	3,752	0%
Community Amenities	\$	601,670	\$	593,981	\$	522,837	\$	538,647	3%
Recreation & Culture	\$	347,487	\$	348,042	\$	59,007	\$	84,378	43%
Transport	\$	2,216,616	\$	2,139,616	\$	676,800	\$	754,714	12%
Economic Services	\$	906,093	\$	906,093	\$	341,608	\$	345,564	1%
Other Property & Services	\$	630,725	\$	642,725	\$	267,383	\$	200,254	-25%
Carlot Property & Corridos	<u>\$</u>	6,549,698	\$	7,069,224		2,711,151	\$	2,769,890	2%
Expenditure	*	0,0 10,000	•	.,,	•	_,,	•	_,, 00,000	-73
General Purpose Funding	\$	(257,744)	Ф	(257,984)	Ф	(110,332)	Ф	(92,351)	-16%
Governance	\$	(737,021)		(755,821)		(282,273)		(249,250)	-12%
Law, Order & Public Safety	\$	(419,633)		(469,997)		(211,931)		(188,286)	-11%
Health	\$	(203,962)				(88,872)		(67,051)	-25%
Education & Welfare	\$	(55,250)		(207,328) (55,600)		(33,903)		(, ,	-25% -1%
								(33,440)	
Community Amenities	\$	(944,129)		(954,289)		(408,259)		(368,541)	-10%
Recreation & Culture	\$	(1,215,270)		(1,217,817)		(566,648)		(526,129)	-7%
Transport	\$	(3,207,807)		(3,207,807)		(1,497,128)		(1,400,973)	-6%
Economic Services	\$	(1,313,452)		(1,306,997)		(590,514)		(483,327)	-18%
Other Property & Services	\$ \$ \$	(547,576)		(548,012)		(237,672)		(190,749)	-20%
	Þ	(8,901,845)	Þ	(8,981,654)	Þ	(4,027,534)	Þ	(3,600,097)	-11%
Adjustments for Non Cash Items:									
=	¢	(0.601)	Ф	(0.601)	Ф	0.752	Ф	(22 904)	-344%
(Profit) / Loss on Asset Disposals	\$ \$	(9,601)	Ф \$	(9,601)	Ф \$	9,752		(23,804)	-344% 4%
Depreciation on Assets Amortisation on Assets		2,488,917		2,488,917		1,037,049	\$	1,075,314	
Amonisation on Assets	\$	63,708	\$	63,708	\$	26,545	\$	26,545	0%
Capital Expenditure & Revenue									
Purchase of Assets									
- Land & Buildings	¢	(1,613,646)	Ф	(1 665 429)	Ф	(068 105)	Ф	(649 637)	-33%
- Plant & Machinery	\$ \$	(, , , ,		(1,665,438)		(968,105) (279,398)		(648,637)	-33 <i>%</i> 0%
- Frank & Machinery - Furniture & Equipment	\$	(960,201)		(1,487,298)		(71,233)		(216,959)	-37%
- Furniture & Equipment - Infrastructure	\$	(74,233)		(74,233)		(1,015,809)		(45,039) (320,999)	-68%
Proceeds from Disposal of Assets		(3,526,015)		(3,449,015)					
•	\$		\$	194,510		13,182		39,182	0% -1%
Repayment of Debentures	\$	(263,193)	_	(263,193)		(84,956)		(83,719)	
Transfers to Community Groups	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0%
New Debentures	\$	45.045	\$	45.044	\$	7 000	\$	7.004	0%
Self Supporting Loan Principal Revenue	\$	15,645	\$	15,644	\$	7,822	\$	7,684	0%
Transfers to Reserves (incl interest)	\$	(225,000)		(225,000)		(4,462)		(4,462)	0%
Transfers from Reserves	\$	261,000	\$	311,000	\$	-	\$	(40.050)	0%
Suspense Items Yet To Be Applied	\$	(000 000)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(18,358)	
Budget Deficit	\$	(200,000)	Ъ	(200,000)	Ъ	-	\$	-	
ADD Not Current Assets 4 July Differed	φ	1 607 065	Ф	1 607 065	Ф	1 607 065	Φ	1 607 065	
ADD Net Current Assets 1 July B/fwd	\$	1,697,965	\$	1,697,965	\$	1,697,965	\$	1,697,965	
LESS Net Current Assets Year to Date	\$	-	\$	<u> </u>	\$	4,702,715	\$	4,702,715	



Reserve	Opening		Interest		Transfer		Transfer		Closing		
Description	I	Balance		Earned		to Muni		to Reserve		Balance	
	1-Jul-09								30-Nov-09		
Long Service Leave	\$	5,255	\$	54	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,309	
Plant Replacement	\$	109,175	\$	1,129	\$	-	\$	-	\$	110,305	
Town Drainage	\$	60,603	\$	627	\$	-	\$	-	\$	61,230	
Land Rehabilitation	\$	43,852	\$	454	\$	-	\$	-	\$	44,305	
Waste Management	\$	6,834	\$	71	\$	-	\$	-	\$	6,904	
Recreation Facilities	\$	29,898	\$	309	\$	-	\$	-	\$	30,208	
Cemetery Reserve	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Electronic Equipment	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Kendenup Townsite Study	\$	4,528	\$	47	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,574	
Kendenup Hall & Grounds	\$	1,859	\$	19	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,878	
Saleyards Reserve	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Shire Development Reserve	\$	141,163	\$	1,460	\$	-	\$	-	\$	142,623	
Outstanding Land Resumptions	\$	7,121	\$	74	\$	-	\$	-	\$	7,195	
Flood Damage	\$	21,020	\$	217	\$	-	\$	-	\$	21,237	
Totals	\$	431,308	\$	4,462	\$	-	\$	-	\$	435,770	

Notes:

The above reserve accounts are supported by cash held by the Bendigo Bank.

All moneys set aside in a reserve account are restricted to the purpose the account was originally intended, and cannot be used for the day-to-day running of the Shire of Plantagenet. The purpose of these accounts can only be changed under specific conditions (Absolute majority of Council, Public Notice etc.)

PURPOSE OF RESERVE ACCOUNTS

Long Service Leave Reserve

To fund worst case scenario annual and long service leave requirements. Other benefits that may accrue to current and **Plant Replacement Reserve**

For the purchase of passenger vehicles and plant and machinery.

Town Drainage Reserve

For the construction and planning of drainage systems.

Land Rehabilitation Reserve

For the rehabilitation of Council property.

Waste Management Reserve

For the upgrading or operations of the Council's waste management facilities.

Recreation Facilities Reserve

To improve and develop the Council's Recreation facilities.

Cemetery Reserve

To fund the purchase of land for cemetery extentions

Electronic Equipment

For the upgrade / replacement of electronic equipment

Kendenup Hall & Grounds Reserve

For the maintenance / Improvements to the Kendenup Hall & Grounds

Kendenup Townsite Study

For the payment of a study into Kendenup Townsite Development

Great Southern Regional Cattle Saleyard Reserve

To assist in the repayment of loans 83,84 and 89

Shire Development Reserve

To fund major projects and developments which the Council may decide to undertake from time to time

Outstanding Land Resumptions Reserve

To fund old / outstanding obligations for land resumptions associarted with road realignments and the like

Flood Damage Reserve

To fund the Council's proportion of major flood damage events





Investment Date	Identification	Form	Investment Amount	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Interest Earnings
Reserve Fund 26-Sep-2009	Bendigo - 136926573	T Dep	\$ 435,770	4.30%	29-Dec-2009	\$ 4,672
Loan Fund 28-Sep-2009	Bendigo - 129408050	T Dep	\$ 88,587	4.30%	28-Dec-2009	\$ 950
Municipal NCD						
23-Nov-2009	Bendigo - 210305	NCD	\$ 504,826	4.50%	23-Dec-2009	\$ 1,867
24-Nov-2009	Bendigo - 210716	NCD	\$ 1,010,964	5.15%	22-Feb-2010	\$ 12,838
09-Sep-2009	Bendigo - 167923	NCD	\$ 600,000	4.40%	09-Dec-2009	\$ 6,582
				Total Intere	est Earned YTD	\$ 36,563
				Tot	tal Budget YTD	\$ 36,250
					Total Budget	\$ 100,000

Note 4 - MATERIAL VARIANCE EXPLANATION



For the Period Ended 30 November 2009

In accordance with Regulation 34 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations, the Council must adopt a percentage over (or under) which a budget variance would be considered material when it reviews the monthly financial statements and accept the annual budget review.

The Council has resolved that the following be adopted for reporting material variances in assessing statements of financial activity for the 2009/2010 financial year:

- 1. Expenditure in excess of 10% of (monthly) budget, to a minimum of \$5,000.00.
- 2. Income less than 90% of (monthly) budget, to a minimum of \$5,000.00.

The following are the explanations of material variance between Budget YTD and Actual YTD figures for the current month.

		udget iance \$	Budget Variance %	Primary Reason
OPERATING E	EXPENDITURE			
Plant Operation				
20270.0036	Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Plant, Machinery & Equip	\$ 15,622	10%	Non-Cash Expense - Need to consider at next budget review - due to purchase of several large items
OPERATING II	NCOME			
10004.0069	Rates Penalties & Fees - Legal Costs Reimbursed	\$ 12,027	(96%)	Legal Expenditure Low - Income Covers Cost Of Expenditure
Cattle Saleyar	ds			
11315.0218	Agent Contributions	\$ 6,139	(28%)	Slow start to Saleyards Season - Expected to pick up
11316.0217	Saleyards Weigh & Pen Fees	\$ 15,903	(14%)	Slow start to Saleyards Season - Expected to pick up



4,583 \$

5,398



PROGRAM 3 - GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING

Employee Costs - Uniforms, Clothing & Accessories Employee Costs - Workers Compensation Insurance

Other Expenses - Rate Recovery / Legal Costs Other Expenses - Other Operating Costs Other Expenses - Title Searches Other Expenses - Valuation Expenses Other Expenses - Refund of Overpayment

Non Cash Expenses - Annual Leave Accrual Non Cash Expenses - Long Service Leave Accrual

General Rate GRV - Prepaid Rates - Rates Paid In Advance General Rate GRV - Interim Rates and Adjustments

General Rate UV - Prepaid Rates - Rates Paid In Advance General Rate UV - Interim Rates and Adjustments Other Revenue - FESA Administrative Fee

Office Expenses - Printing & Stationery Other Expenses - Bank Fees & Charges

Other Expenses - Donations Other Expenses - FESA Levy

Admin Services Allocation Sub-total - Cash

Sub-total - Non Cash
Total Operating Expenditure

General Rate GRV - Rates General Rate GRV Discount

General Rate UV - Rates General Rate UV Discount

Other Revenue - Rate Search

Operating Income

RATES

Operating Expenditure
Employee Costs - Salaries
Employee Costs - Superannuation

For the Period Ended 30 November 2009

Variance Bugdet to Act YTD

Responsible Officer	Account Number		Original Budget 30-Jun-2010		Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010		Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009		Actual YTD 30-Nov-2009
DCEO DCEO DCEO DCEO DCEO DCEO DCEO DCEO	20000.0130 20000.0141 20000.0266 20000.0043 20005.0103 20009.0007 20009.0256 20009.0256 20009.0312 20009.0148 20009.0156 20009.0378 20017.0308 20020.0309 20020.0310	\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$	(48,981) (6,770) (400) (1,714) (3,000) (10,000) (800) (1,500) (30,000) (1,000) (750) (18,000) - (97,755) (220,670) - - (220,670)	\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$	(48,981) (6,770) (400) (1,714) (3,000) (10,000) (800) (1,740) (30,000) (1,000) (750) (18,000) - (97,755) (220,910) - - (220,910)	\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$	(20,723) (2,864) (167) (1,714) (1,250) (4,167) (800) (1,740) (12,500) (417) (313) (7,500) - (40,731) (94,885) - - (94,885)	\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$	(19,726) (2,797) (565) (1,714) (267) (5,110) (1,549) (1,740) (30) (89) (194) (2,948) - (40,782) (77,511)
DCEO DCEO DCEO DCEO DCEO DCEO DCEO DCEO	10000.0414 10000.0413 10000.0415 10000.0490 10001.0414 10001.0415 10001.0490 10006.0222	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,221,354 - - 8,000 2,847,446 - - 9,500 6,200	\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$	1,221,354 - - 8,000 2,847,446 - - 9,500 6,200	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,221,354 - 3,333 2,847,446 - - 3,958 6,200	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,222,409 - (17,387) 2,700 2,848,510 - (14,642) 6,619 5,150

11,000 \$

11,000 \$

10006.0111 \$

DCEO





Tiumagenet	Responsible Officer	Account Number	Original Budget 30-Jun-2010	Budget Budget YTD		Actual YTD 30-Nov-2009	Variance Bugdet to Act YTD
Other Revenue - Rates - Sales Rate Roll CD Rates Penalties & Fees - Instalment Admin Fee Rates Penalties & Fees - Instalment Interest Rates Penalties & Fees - Legal Costs Reimbursed Rates Penalties & Fees - Legal Costs Adjustments Rates Penalties & Fees - Penalty Interest Rates Penalties & Fees - Penalty Interest Adjustments Deferred Rates - Pensioner Deferred Rates Interest Deferred ESL - Pensioner Deferred ESL Interest Total Operating Income	DCEO DCEO DCEO DCEO DCEO DCEO DCEO DCEO	10006.0135 10004.0062 10004.0063 10004.0069 10004.0070 10004.0095 10004.0096 10005.0098 10012.0097	\$ 9,500 \$ 13,500 \$ 30,000 \$ - \$ 30,000 \$ - \$ 2,500	\$ 30,000 \$ - \$ 30,000 \$ - \$ 2,500 \$ 50	\$ 12,500 \$ - \$ 12,500 \$ - \$ 1,042 \$ 21	\$ 12,138 \$ 473 \$ - \$ 16,377 \$ - \$ - \$ -	▼ \$ 12,027 -96%
OTHER GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING							
Capital Income Royalties For Regions Total Capital Income	DCEO	40000.0400	\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ -	
Transfers to Reserve Funds Transfers to Reserve Funds Transfer Interest to Reserve Funds Total Transfers to Reserve Funds	DCEO DCEO	50301.0398 50301.0399	' ' '	\$ (15,000)	\$ (6,250)		
Operating Expenditure Other Expenses - Grants Submission Fees Interest Paid on Trust Funds Admin Services Allocation Total Operating Expenditure	DCEO DCEO DCEO	20022.0257 20022.0243 20278.0308	\$ (500)	\$ (500) \$ (35,574)	\$ (208) \$ (14,823)	\$ - \$ (14,840)	
Operating Income Grants Commission Grant - Equalisation Local Road Grant - Main Roads Tied Grant Grants Commission Grant - Road Maintenance Interest on Municipal Investments Interest on Reserve Funds	DCEO DCEO DCEO DCEO DCEO	10007.0212 10008.0212 10008.0211 10009.0067 10009.0066	\$ 313,874 \$ 120,438 \$ 523,456 \$ 85,000 \$ 15,000	\$ 313,874 \$ 120,438 \$ 523,456 \$ 85,000 \$ 15,000	\$ 156,937 \$ 120,438 \$ 261,728 \$ 30,000 \$ 6,250	\$ 156,904 \$ 121,019 \$ 262,511 \$ 32,101 \$ 4,462	
Share Dividends Total Operating Income	DCEO	10009.0221	\$ 2,000 \$ 1,059,768				





	Responsible Officer	Account Number	Original Budget -Jun-2010	3	Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010	3	Budget YTD 0-Nov-2009	;	Actual YTD 30-Nov-2009	Variance Bugdet to Act YTD
TOTAL GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING CAPITAL EXPENSES			\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
TOTAL GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING CAPITAL INCOME			\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
TOTAL GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING OPERATING EXPENSES			\$ (257,744)	\$	(257,984)	\$	(110,332)	\$	(92,351)	
TOTAL GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING OPERATING INCOME			\$ 5,248,818	\$	5,248,818	\$	4,698,707	\$	4,672,388	





Tiditagenet	Responsible Officer	Account Number		Original Budget 30-Jun-2010		Budget		Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010		Budget		Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009		Actual YTD 30-Nov-2009
PROGRAM 4 - GOVERNANCE														
MEMBERS OF COUNCIL														
Capital Expenditure														
Purchase Vehicle - Governance	MGR WORKS	50401.0006		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-				
Total Capital Expenditure			\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-				
Capital Income														
Trade In Vehicle - Governance	MGR WORKS	40401.0105	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-				
Total Capital Income			\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-				
Operating Expenditure														
Other Operating Expenses - Advertising	EXEC SEC	20026.0003	\$	(1,000)	\$	(1,000)	\$	(417)	\$	-				
Other Operating Expenses - Citizenship Ceremonies	EXEC SEC	20026.0352	\$	(1,000)	\$	(1,000)	\$	(417)	\$	(534)				
Other Operating Expenses - Conferences & Training	DCEO	20026.0029	\$	(15,000)	\$	(15,000)	\$	(14,000)	\$	(12,253)				
Other Operating Expenses - Councillors Incidental Expenses	DCEO	20026.0031	\$	(10,000)	\$	(12,500)	\$	(9,500)	\$	(9,349)				
Other Operating Expenses - Deputy President's Allowance	DCEO	20026.0037	\$	(1,120)	\$	(1,120)	\$	(560)	\$	(560)				
Other Operating Expenses - Elected Members - Sitting Fees	DCEO	20026.0042	\$	(70,000)	\$	(70,000)	\$	(35,000)	\$	(35,000)				
Other Operating Expenses - President's Allowance	DCEO	20026.0081	\$	(4,480)	\$	(4,480)	\$	(2,240)	\$	(2,240)				
Other Operating Expenses - Public Liability Insurance	DCEO	20026.0108	\$	(6,000)	\$	(6,000)	\$	(6,000)		(4,964)				
Other Operating Expenses - Subscriptions	DCEO	20026.0258	\$	(17,000)	\$	(17,000)	\$	(17,000)	\$	(16,818)				
Other Operating Expenses - Travelling Allowance	DCEO	20026.0084		(8,000)		(8,000)		(3,333)		(4,616)				
Other Operating Expenses - WALGA State Councillor Payments	DCEO	20026.0332	\$	(200)	\$	(1,500)	\$	(625)	\$	(1,499)				
Vehicle Running Costs - Elected Members	MGR WORKS	20401.0182		(1,000)		(1,000)		(417)	\$	(468)				
Office Expenses - Elections - Advertising	DCEO	20024.0003		(1,000)	\$	(1,000)	\$	(417)	\$	(953)				
Office Expenses - Elections - Printing & Stationery	DCEO	20024.0103		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-				
Other Expenses - Elections - Professional Services	DCEO	20025.0030		(16,400)		(31,400)		(13,083)		(100)				
Admin Services Allocation	ACCOUNTANT	20402.0308	\$	(88,776)		(88,776)		(36,990)		(37,036)				
Sub-total - Cash			\$	(240,976)		(259,776)		(139,998)		(126,389)				
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Furniture & Fittings	ACCOUNTANT	20284.0034		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-				
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Plant & Equipment	ACCOUNTANT	20284.0036		(6,084)		(6,084)		(2,535)		(2,518)				
Non Cash Expenses - Loss on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	20284.0078		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-				
Sub-total - Non Cash			\$	(6,084)		(6,084)		(2,535)		-				
Total Operating Expenditure			\$	(247,059)	\$	(265,859)	\$	(142,533)	\$	(126,389)				
Operating Income														





Tiantagenet	Responsible Officer	Account Number		Original Budget 0-Jun-2010	Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010		Budget		Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009		Actual YTD 30-Nov-2009		Variance Bugdet to Act YTD
Non Cash Revenue - Profit on Sale of Assets Other Revenue - WALGA State Councillor Receipts	ACCOUNTANT DCEO	10171.0106 10173.0407		- 200	\$ \$	- 1,500	\$ \$	- 625	\$ \$	- 1,336			
Total Operating Income	5626	10110.0101	\$	200		1,500		625		1,336			
OTHER GOVERNANCE Capital Expenditure													
Sound/Visual System Council Chambers Total Capital Expenditure	DCEO	50421.0252	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	- -	\$ \$	- -	\$ \$	-			
Operating Expenditure													
Refreshments & Receptions - Meals and Refreshments	EXEC SEC	20030.0083		(15,000)		(15,000)		(6,250)		(5,142)			
Refreshments & Receptions - Presentations & Receptions Office Expenses - Minute Binding	EXEC SEC DCEO	20030.0263 20032.0262		(5,000)	\$ \$	(5,000)	\$ \$	(2,083)	\$	(1,586)			
Other Expenses - Additional Audit Costs	DCEO	20032.0202		(2,000)		(2,000)	т.	(833)		(441)			
Other Expenses - Audit Fees	DCEO	20033.0259		(16,000)		(16,000)		-	\$	-			
Other Expenses - CEO Donations	CEO	20033.0255		(3,000)		(3,000)		(1,250)	\$	(616)			
Other Expenses - Community Assistance	DCEO	20033.0365	\$		\$	-	\$	- 1	\$	`- ´			
Other Expenses - Other Operating Costs	CEO	20033.0312	\$	(3,500)	\$	(3,500)	\$	(1,458)	\$	(508)			
Other Expenses - Professional Services	DCEO	20033.0030		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			
Other Expenses - Promotional Material & Public Relations	EXEC SEC	20033.0261		(500)	\$	(500)		(208)		(45)			
Other Expenses - Regional Arts Develop. Officer (GSDC)	CEO	20033.0366		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$				
Other Expenses - Regional Co-operation Dev. Program	CEO	20033.0367		(27,000)		(27,000)		(11,250)		(1,162)			
Admin Services Allocation	ACCOUNTANT	20034.0308		(279,377)		(279,377)		(116,407)		(116,390)			
Sub-total - Cash	ACCOUNTANT	20025 0024	\$	(351,377)		(351,377)		(139,740)		(125,892)			
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Furniture & Fittings	ACCOUNTANT	20035.0034 20035.0035		-	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-	\$	-			
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Land & Buildings Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Plant & Equipment	ACCOUNTANT ACCOUNTANT	20035.0035		-	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-			
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Plant & Equipment Non Cash Expenses - Loss on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	20035.0036		-	Ф \$	-	\$	-	\$	Ī			
Sub-total - Non Cash	ACCOUNTAINT	20033.0076	φ .\$	_	φ .\$	_	Ψ \$	_	\$				
Total Operating Expenditure			\$	(351,377)	~	(351,377)	-	(139,740)	т.	(125,892)			
Operating Income													
Other Revenue - Forfeited Deposits	DCEO	10018.0050		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			
Other Revenue - Other Operating Income	EXEC SEC	10018.0232		100		100	\$	42		279			
Other Revenue - Photocopying	DCEO	10018.0100		50	\$	50	\$	21	\$	74			
Other Revenue - Regional Co-operation Dev. Program	DCEO	10018.0367	Ф	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			





Tiditagenet	Responsible Officer	Account Number	В	riginal udget lun-2010	Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010	Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009	Actual YTD 30-Nov-2009	Varianc Bugdet Act YTI
Other Revenue - Rental - Staff Housing	DCEO	10018.0231	\$	7,000	\$ 7,000	\$ 2,917	\$ 3,036	
Other Revenue - Sale of Agendas & Minutes	DCEO	10018.0133	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Other Revenue - Sale of Electoral Roll	DCEO	10018.0132	\$	50	\$ 50	\$ 21	\$ -	
Loan Repayment - Loan No. 90 - New Admin Centre	DCEO	10018.0235	\$	100	\$ 100	\$ 42	\$ -	
Reimbursements - LSL	DCEO	10016.0224	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Reimbursements - Other	DCEO	10016.0229	\$	50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 20,833	\$ 20,583	
Reimbursements - Staff Uniforms	DCEO	10016.0223	\$	1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 417	\$ -	
Contributions - Other Contributions	DCEO	10017.0200	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Sub-total - Cash			\$	58,300	\$ 58,300	\$ 24,292	\$ 23,972	
Non Cash Revenue - Profit on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	10015.0106	\$	2,206	\$ 2,206	\$ -	\$ -	
Total Operating Income			\$	60,506	\$ 60,506	\$ 24,292	\$ 23,972	
Borrowing Costs								
Principal Repayments								
Loan Repayment - Loan No. 90 - New Admin Centre	ACCOUNTANT	50405.0331	\$	(93,281)	\$ (93,281)	\$ -	\$ -	
Total Principal Repayments			\$	(93,281)	(93,281)	-	\$ -	
Operating Expenditure								
Financial Expenses - Loan No. 90 - New Admin Centre	ACCOUNTANT	20405.0331	\$	(138,585)	\$ (138,585)	\$ -	\$ 3,031	
Total Operating Expenditure			\$	(138,585)	\$ (138,585)	\$ -	\$ 3,031	
OVERHEADS - ADMINISTRATION								
Capital Expenditure								
Purchase Vehicle - CEO	MGR WORKS	50416.0006	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Purchase Vehicle - DCEO	MGR WORKS	50417.0006	\$	(37,000)	\$ (38,097)	(38,097)	\$ (38,097)	
Purchase Vehicle - Manager Community Services	MGR WORKS	50418.0006		(35,000)	-	\$ -	\$ -	
Computer Hardware Replacement Program	DCEO	50419.0006		(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)	\$ -	
New Computer Software	DCEO	50412.0006		-	\$ -	\$ - '	\$ -	
Purchase of Telephone System	DCEO	50413.0006		(2,500)	\$ (2,500)	\$ (2,500)	\$ (2,273)	
Upgrade/Replacement of Records Server	DCEO	50420.0006		(15,000)	(15,000)	(15,000)	(12,494)	
Total Capital Expenditure			\$	(99,500)	(65,597)	(65,597)		
Capital Income								
Transfers from Reserve Funds	DCEO	40415.0486	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Trade In Vehicle - CEO	MGR WORKS	40416.0105	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	





	Responsible Officer	Account Number	Bu	iginal ıdget ın-2010	Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010	3	Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009	;	Actual YTD 30-Nov-2009	Variance Bugdet to Act YTD
Trade In Vehicle - DCEO	MGR WORKS	40417.0105		12,000	13,182		13,182		13,182	
Trade In Vehicle - Mgr Community Services	MGR WORKS	40418.0105		20,000	-	\$		\$		
Total Capital Income			\$	32,000	\$ 13,182	\$	13,182	\$	13,182	
Operating Expenditure										
Employee Costs - Conferences & Training	DCEO	20047.0029	\$	(12,500)	\$ (12,500)	\$	(5,208)	\$	(2,969)	
Employee Costs - Medicals & Vaccinations	DCEO	20047.0275	\$	(2,000)	\$ (2,000)	\$	(833)	\$	(417)	
Employee Costs - Relief Staff / Contractors	DCEO	20047.0264	\$	(5,000)	\$ (5,000)	\$	(2,083)	\$	-	
Employee Costs - Salaries	DCEO	20047.0130	\$	(671,444)	\$ (671,444)		(284,073)		(274,321)	
Employee Costs - Staff Recruitment Expenses	DCEO	20047.0138	\$	(500)	\$ (500)	\$	(208)		· - '	
Employee Costs - Superannuation	DCEO	20047.0141	\$	(82,435)	\$ (82,435)	\$	(34,876)	\$	(35,981)	
Employee Costs - Travel & Accommodation	EXEC SEC	20047.0267	\$	(3,000)	(3,000)		(1,250)		(2,424)	
Employee Costs - Uniforms, Clothing & Accessories	DCEO	20047.0266	\$	(5,600)	\$ (5,600)	\$	(2,333)	\$	(2,145)	
Employee Costs - Workers Compensation Insurance	DCEO	20047.0043	\$	(23,472)	(23,472)		(23,472)		(23,472)	
Financial Expenses - Bank Fees & Charges	ACCOUNTANT	20276.0007	\$	(5,000)	(5,000)		(2,083)		(1,921)	
Financial Expenses - Dishonoured Deposits	ACCOUNTANT	20276.0040	\$	(100)	(100)		(42)		-	
Financial Expenses - GST	ACCOUNTANT	20276.0057	\$	(100)	\$ (100)	\$	(42)		-	
Financial Expenses - Overdraft Interest	ACCOUNTANT	20276.0092	\$	(5,000)	(5,000)	\$	(2,083)		(364)	
Financial Expenses - Receipt Rounding	ACCOUNTANT	20276.0112	\$	(10)	(10)		(4)		`- `	
Financial Expenses - Fringe Benefits Tax	ACCOUNTANT	20276.0265	\$	(30,000)	\$ (30,000)	\$	(12,500)		(7,554)	
Office Expenses - Advertising	EXEC SEC	20048.0003	\$	(15,000)	\$ (15,000)	\$	(6,250)	\$	(3,372)	
Office Expenses - Advertising - Staff Vacancies	EXEC SEC	20048.0274	\$	(5,000)	(5,000)		(2,083)		(2,043)	
Office Expenses - Computer Equipment Maintenance	DCEO	20048.0269	\$	(2,500)	\$ (2,500)		(1,042)		(376)	
Office Expenses - Minor Furniture & Equipment Purchases	DCEO	20048.0085	\$	(4,000)	\$ (4,000)	\$	(1,667)	\$	(255)	
Office Expenses - Office Equipment Maintenance	DCEO	20048.0268	\$	(35,000)	\$ (35,000)	\$	(14,583)	\$	(8,298)	
Office Expenses - Other Operating Costs	DCEO	20048.0312	\$	(5,000)	\$ (5,000)	\$	(2,083)	\$	(822)	
Office Expenses - Postage & Freight	DCEO	20048.0271	\$	(14,000)	\$ (14,000)	\$	(5,833)	\$	(6,991)	
Office Expenses - Printing & Stationery	DCEO	20048.0103	\$	(22,500)	\$ (22,500)	\$	(15,000)	\$	(11,707)	
Office Expenses - Software Support Contracts	DCEO	20048.0270	\$	(55,000)	\$ (55,000)	\$	(30,000)	\$	(13,665)	
Office Expenses - Telephone	DCEO	20048.0144	\$	(35,000)	\$ (35,000)	\$	(14,583)	\$	(7,164)	
Other Expenses - Insurances	DCEO	20049.0064	\$	(35,000)	\$ (35,000)	\$	(35,000)	\$	(34,856)	
Other Expenses - Legal Expenses	CEO	20049.0071	\$	(15,000)	\$ (30,000)	\$	(12,500)	\$	(12,699)	
Other Expenses - Professional Services	DCEO	20049.0273	\$	(30,000)	\$ (30,000)	\$	(12,500)	\$	(1,262)	
Other Expenses - Subscriptions	DCEO	20049.0258	\$	(2,000)	\$ (2,000)	\$	(833)	\$	(1,399)	
Building & Grounds (PC) - Building Maintenance	BLDG SRVR	20036.0010	\$	(25,000)	\$ (25,000)	\$	(10,417)	\$	(6,404)	
Building & Grounds (PC) - Building Operating	BLDG SRVR	20036.0011	\$	(45,000)	\$ (45,000)	\$	(27,500)	\$	(31,129)	
Building & Grounds (PC) - Staff Housing - Building Maintenance	BLDG SRVR	20411.0010	\$	(5,000)	\$ (5,000)	\$	(2,083)	\$	(227)	





, idintagenet	Responsible Officer	Account Number	3	Original Budget 0-Jun-2010		Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010	3	Budget YTD 0-Nov-2009	3	Actual YTD 30-Nov-2009	Variance Bugdet to Act YTD
Building & Grounds (PC) - Staff Housing - Building Operating	BLDG SRVR	20411.0011	\$	(3,000)	\$	(3,000)	\$	(2,300)	\$	(2,779)	
Building & Grounds (PC) - Staff Housing - Grounds Maintenance	BLDG SRVR	20411.0052	\$	(2,500)	\$	(2,500)	\$	(1,042)	\$	(1,463)	
Vehicle Running Costs - Motor Vehicle Allocations	MGR WORKS	20413.0182	\$	(15,500)	\$	(15,500)	\$	(6,458)	\$	(6,858)	
Sub-total - Cash			\$	(1,217,161)	\$	(1,232,161)	\$	(574,850)	\$	(505,339)	
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Furniture & Fittings	ACCOUNTANT	20051.0034	\$	(48,060)	\$	(48,060)	\$	(20,025)	\$	(20,503)	
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Land & Buildings	ACCOUNTANT	20051.0035	\$	(79,908)	\$	(79,908)	\$	(33,295)	\$	(33,594)	
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Plant, Machinery & Equip	ACCOUNTANT	20051.0036	\$	(20,677)	\$	(20,677)	\$	(8,615)	\$	(9,043)	
Non Cash Expenses - Annual Leave Accrual	ACCOUNTANT	20051.0309	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Non Cash Expenses - Long Service Leave Accrual	ACCOUNTANT	20051.0310	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Non Cash Expenses - Loss on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	20051.0078	\$	(2,095)	\$	(2,095)	\$	(873)	\$	(2,196)	
Sub-total - Non Cash			\$	(150,740)	\$	(150,740)	\$	(62,809)	\$	(65,335)	
Sub-total Operating Expenditure			\$	(1,367,902)	\$	(1,382,902)	\$	(637,659)	\$	(570,674)	
Less Administration Costs Allocated	ACCOUNTANT	20420.0350	\$	1,367,902	\$	1,382,902	\$	637,659	\$	570,674	
Total Operating Expenditure			\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(0)	
TOTAL GOVERNANCE AND ADMIN. CAPITAL EXPENSES			¢	(99,500)	¢	(65,597)	¢	(65,597)	¢	(52,864)	
TOTAL GOVERNANCE AND ADMIN. CAPITAL EXPENSES TOTAL GOVERNANCE AND ADMIN. CAPITAL INCOME			\$	32,000		13,182		13,182		13,182	
TOTAL GOVERNANCE AND ADMIN. OPERATING EXPENSES			\$	(737,021)	\$	(755,821)	\$	(282,273)	\$	(249,250)	
TOTAL GOVERNANCE AND ADMIN. OPERATING INCOME			\$	60,706		62,006		24,917		25,309	



Actual



For the Period Ended 30 November 2009

Variance Bugdet to Act YTD

	Responsible Officer	Account Number		Budget 30-Jun-2010	3	Budget 30-Jun-2010	3	YTD 30-Nov-2009	3	YTD 80-Nov-2009
PROGRAM 5 - LAW, ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY										
FIRE PREVENTION - COUNCIL										
Capital Expenditure										
Kendenup First Responders Shed (FAG)	MGR COMM SVCS	50508.0006		(4,697)	\$	(4,697)		(4,697)	\$	(4,697)
Shed To House New Fire Truck - Rocky Gully BFB	MGR COMM SVCS	50519.0006		-	\$	(25,000)		-	\$	-
Purchase Vehicle - Community Emergency Services Manager	MGR COMM SVCS	50520.0006		-	\$	(29,000)		(29,000)		(28,332)
Sub-total - Cash			\$	(4,697)		(58,697)		(33,697)		(33,029)
Fire Truck - New or Refurbished (Non Cash)	MGR COMM SVCS	50512.0006		(234,000)		(234,000)		-	\$	-
Fire Truck - Forest Hill (Non Cash)	MGR COMM SVCS	50513.0006		(65,000)		(65,000)		-	\$	-
Fire Truck - New - Denbarker BFB (Non Cash)	MGR COMM SVCS	50514.0006		-	\$	(242,000)		-	\$	-
Fire Truck - New - Narpyn BFB (Non Cash)	MGR COMM SVCS	50517.0006		-	\$	(242,000)		-	\$	-
Fire Truck - Refurbished - Perillup BFB (Non Cash)	MGR COMM SVCS	50518.0006	\$	-	\$	(58,000)		-	\$	-
Sub-total - Non Cash			\$	(299,000)		(841,000)		-	\$	-
Total Capital Expenditure			\$	(303,697)	\$	(899,697)	\$	(33,697)	\$	(33,029)
Capital Income										
Grant - Shed To House New Fire Truck - Rocky Gully BFB	MGR COMM SVCS	40419.0451	\$	-	\$	22,328	\$	-	\$	-
Total Capital Income			\$	-	\$	22,328	\$	-	\$	-
Operating Expenditure										
Employee Costs - Conferences & Training	RANGER	20072.0029	\$	(1,000)	\$	(1,000)	\$	(417)	\$	(44)
Employee Costs - Salaries	RANGER	20072.0130	\$	(31,655)	\$	(31,655)	\$	(13,392)	\$	(13,670)
Employee Costs - Superannuation	RANGER	20072.0141	\$	(3,408)	\$	(3,408)	\$	(1,442)	\$	(1,710)
Employee Costs - Workers Compensation Insurance	DCEO	20072.0043	\$	(971)	\$	(971)	\$	(971)	\$	(971)
Employee Costs - Uniforms, Clothing & Accessories	RANGER	20072.0266	\$	(200)	\$	(200)	\$	(83)	\$	(36)
Employee Costs - CESM - Reimbursable Salaries	MGR COMM SVCS	20072.0296	\$	-	\$	(37,200)	\$	(4,650)	\$	-
Employee Costs - CESM - On Costs	MGR COMM SVCS	20072.0297	\$	-	\$	(11,160)	\$	(1,395)	\$	-
Office Expenses - Advertising	RANGER	20073.0003	\$	(2,500)	\$	(2,500)	\$	(1,042)	\$	(1,966)
Other Expenses - Other Operating Costs	RANGER	20074.0312	\$	(9,000)	\$	(9,000)	\$	(3,750)	\$	(7,321)
Vehicle Running Costs - Motor Vehicle Allocations	MGR WORKS	20071.0182	\$	(3,200)	\$	(5,204)	\$	(2,168)	\$	(2,205)
Fire Control & Hazard Reduction - Firebreak Inspections	RANGER	20077.0277		(12,000)		(12,000)		(5,000)		-
Fire Control & Hazard Reduction - Hazard Reduction	RANGER	20077.0276	\$	(22,000)	\$	(22,000)	\$	(22,000)		(15,084)
Fire Control & Hazard Reduction - Emergency Responses	RANGER	20077.0379		(5,000)	\$	(5,000)	\$	(2,083)	\$	(991)
Admin Services Allocation	ACCOUNTANT	20075.0308	\$	(69,263)	\$	(69,263)	\$	(28,860)	\$	(28,895)
Sub-total - Cash			\$	(160,196)	\$	(210,560)	\$	(87,253)	\$	(72,892)

Original

Amended

Budget





Flantagenet	Responsible Officer	Account Number	3		Amended Budget)-Jun-2010	Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009	Actual YTD 30-Nov-2009	Variance Bugdet to Act YTD
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Furniture & Fittings Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Land & Buildings Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Plant, Machinery & Equip Non Cash Expenses - Loss on Sale of Assets Sub-total - Non Cash Total Operating Expenditure	ACCOUNTANT ACCOUNTANT ACCOUNTANT ACCOUNTANT	20076.0034 20076.0035 20076.0036 20076.0078	\$ (5,874) \$ (9,809)	\$ \$ \$ <i>\$</i>	(546) (5,874) (9,809) - (16,229) (226,790)	\$ (2,448) \$ (4,087) \$ - \$ (6,762)	\$ (2,671) \$ (4,081) \$ - \$ (6,980)	
Operating Income Contributions - Other Other Revenue - Fines & Penalties Other Revenue - CESM Reimbursable Salary & Oncost Other Revenue - Fines & Penalties Written Off Reimbursements - Firebreaks Sub-total - Cash Grant Income (Non Cash) - Fire Truck Grant Grant Income (Non Cash) - Fire Truck Grant Grant Income (Non Cash) - Denbarker BFB Fire Truck Grant Income (Non Cash) - Narpyn BFB Fire Truck Grant Income (Non Cash) - Perillup BFB Fire Truck Non Cash Revenue - Profit on Sale of Assets Sub-total - Non Cash Total Operating Income	RANGER RANGER MGR COMM SVCS ACCOUNTANT ACCOUNTANT MGR COMM SVCS ACCOUNTANT	10042.0200 10043.0049 10043.0219 10043.0472 10041.0225 10511.0447 10511.0500 10511.0505 10511.0514 10511.0533 10040.0106	\$ 11,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 11,000 \$ 234,000 \$ 65,000 \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	11,000 48,360 - - 59,360 234,000 65,000 242,000 242,000 58,000	\$ - \$ 4,583 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$	
Operating Expenditure Bush Fire Brigades Other Expenses (PC) - Insurances Other Expenses (PC) - Maintenance of Plant & Equipment Other Expenses (PC) - Minor Furniture & Equipment Purchases Other Expenses (PC) - Other Operating Costs Other Expenses (PC) - Plant and Equipment (\$1,000-\$3,000) Other Expenses (PC) - Uniforms, Clothing & Accessories Building & Grounds (PC) - Building Maintenance Vehicle Running Costs (PC) - Repairs & Maintenance Total Operating Expenditure	RANGER RANGER RANGER RANGER RANGER RANGER RANGER RANGER	20513.0064 20513.0278 20513.0085 20513.0312 20513.0333 20513.0266 20511.0010 20512.0171	\$ (4,000) \$ (4,000) \$ (10,000) \$ (4,000) \$ (10,000) \$ (3,000)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	(26,060) (4,000) (4,000) (10,000) (4,000) (10,000) (3,000) (30,540) (91,600)	\$ (1,667) \$ (1,667) \$ (4,167) \$ (1,667) \$ (4,167) \$ (1,250) \$ (12,725)	\$ (1,320) \$ (500) \$ (5,266) \$ - \$ (6,276) \$ (388) \$ (13,756)	





	Responsible Officer	Account Number	3	Original Budget 30-Jun-2010		Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010	·	Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009	;	Actual YTD 30-Nov-2009
Operating Income Grant Income - FESA Grant Contributions - Bush Fire Brigade Contributions Total Operating Income	RANGER RANGER	10515.0201 10516.0195		85,384 - 85,384	\$	85,384 - 85,384	\$	42,692 - 42,692	\$	39,584 252 39,836
Operating Expenditure State Emergency Service: Building & Grounds - Building Maintenance Other Expenses - Insurances Other Expenses - Maintenance of Plant & Equipment Other Expenses - Minor Furniture & Equipment Purchases Other Expenses - Other Operating Costs Other Expenses - Plant and Equipment (\$1,000-\$3,000) Vehicle Running Costs - Repairs & Maintenance Total Operating Expenditure	RANGER RANGER RANGER RANGER RANGER RANGER RANGER	20094.0010 20091.0064 20091.0278 20091.0085 20091.0312 20091.0333 20522.0171	\$ \$ \$ \$	(1,500) (900) (1,000) (500) (5,000) - (2,022) (10,922)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	(1,500) (700) (1,200) (500) (5,000) - (2,022) (10,922)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	(625) (700) (500) (208) (2,083) - (843) (4,959)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	(236) - (1,081) (374) (1,023) - (381) (3,094)
Operating Income Grant Revenue - Operating Grant Reimbursements - Other Total Operating Income	RANGER RANGER	10055.0089 10053.0229		- - -	\$ \$ \$	- - -	\$ \$ \$	- - -	\$ \$ \$	(580) - (580)
ANIMAL CONTROL Capital Expenditure Purchase Vehicle - Ranger Total Capital Expenditure	MGR WORKS	50511.0006	\$	- -	\$	- -	\$	- -	\$	- -
Capital Income Trade In Vehicle - Ranger Total Capital Income	MGR WORKS	40511.0105	\$ \$	- -	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-	\$	- -
Operating Expenditure Employee Costs - Conferences & Training Employee Costs - Salaries	RANGER RANGER	20078.0029 20078.0130		(1,500) (40,240)		(1,500) (40,240)		(625) (17,025)		(1,056) (16,864)





Tidinagener	Responsible Officer	Account Number	Bu	ginal dget ın-2010	Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010	3	Budget YTD 0-Nov-2009	Actual YTD 30-Nov-2009	Variance Bugdet to Act YTD
Employee Costs - Superannuation	RANGER	20078.0141		(4,473)	(4,473)		(1,892)	•)
Employee Costs - Uniforms, Clothing & Accessories	RANGER	20078.0266		(200)	(200)		(83)		
Employee Costs - Workers Compensation Insurance	DCEO	20078.0043		(1,146)	(1,146)		(1,146)		
Office Expenses - Advertising	RANGER	20079.0003		(1,000)	(1,000)		(417))
Office Expenses - Minor Furniture & Equipment Purchases	RANGER	20079.0085		(1,000)	(1,000)		(417)		
Operating Expenses - Other Operating Costs	RANGER	20080.0312		(15,000)	(15,000)		(6,250)		
Vehicle Running Costs - Motor Vehicle Allocations	MGR WORKS	20514.0182		(3,500)	(3,500)		(1,458))
Building & Grounds - Building Maintenance	RANGER	20083.0010		(1,000)	(1,000)		(417)		
Building & Grounds - Building Operating	RANGER	20083.0011		(100)	(100)		(42)		
Admin Services Allocation	ACCOUNTANT	20081.0308	\$	(33,630)	(33,630)		(14,012)	•	
Sub-total - Cash			\$	(102,788)	(102,788)	\$	(43,784)	\$ (37,694)	")
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Furniture & Fittings	ACCOUNTANT	20082.0034		-	\$ -	\$		\$ -	
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Land & Buildings	ACCOUNTANT	20082.0035		(216)	(216)		(90)		
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Plant & Equipment	ACCOUNTANT	20082.0036		(7,769)	(7,769)		(3,237)	\$ (3,165))
Non Cash Expenses - Annual Leave Accrual	ACCOUNTANT	20082.0309		-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	
Non Cash Expenses - Long Service Leave Accrual	ACCOUNTANT	20082.0310		-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	
Non Cash Expenses - Loss on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	20082.0078		-	\$ -	\$		\$ -	
Sub-total - Non Cash			\$	(7,984)	(, ,	\$	(3,327)		
Total Operating Expenditure			\$	(110,773)	\$ (110,773)	\$	(47,110)	\$ (40,948))
Operating Income									
Other Revenue - Dog Registrations	RANGER	10047.0041	\$	6,000	\$ 6,000	\$	4,000	\$ 4,505	
Other Revenue - Fines & Penalties	RANGER	10047.0049	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	
Other Revenue - Fines & Penalties Written Off	RANGER	10047.0472	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	
Other Revenue - Pound Fees	RANGER	10047.0101	\$	1,700	\$ 1,700	\$		\$ 562	
Sub-total - Cash			\$	7,700	\$ 7,700	\$	4,708	\$ 5,067	
Non Cash Revenue - Profit on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	10044.0106	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	
Total Operating Income			\$	7,700	\$ 7,700	\$	4,708	\$ 5,067	
OTHER LAW, ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY Operating Expenditure									
Employee Costs - Salaries	RANGER	20084.0130	\$	(2,237)	\$ (2,237)	\$	(946)	\$ (537)
Office Expenses - Advertising	RANGER	20085.0003	\$	(500)	(500)	\$	(208)	\$ (380)
Other Expenses - Donations	DCEO	20086.0255	\$	-	\$ -	\$	- 1	\$ -	
Other Expenses - Subscriptions	RANGER	20086.0258	\$	(800)	\$ (800)	\$	(333)	\$ -	
Other Expenses - Community Safety & Crime Prevention Plan	MGR COMM SVCS	20086.0376	\$	(1,200)	\$ (1,200)	\$	(500)	\$ -	





riantagenet	Responsible Officer	Account Number		Original Budget I-Jun-2010		Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010		Budget YTD -Nov-2009	Actual YTD 30-Nov-20	09	Variance Bugdet to Act YTD
Security & Vandalism - LEMC Security & Vandalism - Security & Vandalism Admin Services Allocation Sub-total - Cash Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Furniture & Fittings Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Land & Buildings Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Plant, Machinery & Equip Non Cash Expenses - Loss on Sale of Assets Sub-total - Non Cash Total Operating Expenditure	RANGER RANGER ACCOUNTANT ACCOUNTANT ACCOUNTANT ACCOUNTANT ACCOUNTANT	20515.0279 20515.0280 20087.0308 20088.0034 20088.0035 20088.0036 20088.0078	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	(1,000) (2,000) (18,765) (26,502) (3,412) - - (3,412) (29,913)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	(1,000) (2,000) (18,765) (26,502) (3,412) - - (3,412) (29,913)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	(417) (833) (7,819) (11,057) (1,422) - - - (1,422) (12,478)	\$ (7 \$ (9 \$ (1 \$ \$ \$	- (259) 7,829) 9,005) - - - - - 1,436)	
Operating Income Other Revenue - Fines & Penalties Other Revenue - Fines & Penalties Adjustments Other Revenue - Reimbursements - Other Grant Revenue - Community Safety & Crime Prevention Sub-total - Cash Non Cash Revenue - Profit on Sale of Assets Total Operating Income	RANGER RANGER RANGER MGR COMM SVCS ACCOUNTANT	10051.0049 10051.0472 10051.0229 10052.0376 10048.0106	\$ \$ \$		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$, ,	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	83 - - 500 <i>583</i> -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	-	
TOTAL LAW, ORDER AND PUBLIC SAFETY CAPITAL EXPENSE TOTAL LAW, ORDER AND PUBLIC SAFETY CAPITAL INCOME TOTAL LAW, ORDER AND PUBLIC SAFETY OPERATING EXPENSE TOTAL LAW, ORDER AND PUBLIC SAFETY OPERATING INCOME			\$ \$ \$	(303,697) - (419,633) 404,484	\$ \$	(899,697) 22,328 (469,997) 994,844	\$ \$	(33,697) - (211,931) 52,567	\$ \$ (188	3,029) - 3,286) 1,323	





	Responsible Officer	Account Number	30	Original Budget 0-Jun-2010	;	Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010	Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009	;	Actual YTD 30-Nov-2009
PROGRAM 7 - HEALTH									
HEALTH ADMIN. & INSPECTION									
Capital Expenditure									
Purchase of Vehicle - EHO	MGR WORKS	50721.0006		-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
Total Capital Expenditure			\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
Capital Income									
Trade In Vehicle - EHO	MGR WORKS	40721.0105	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
Total Capital Income			\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
Operating Expenditure									
Employee Costs - Conferences & Training	EHO	20111.0029	\$	(2,000)	\$	(2,000)	\$ (833)	\$	-
Employee Costs - Graduate Recruitment Program	EHO	20111.0282	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
Employee Costs - Salaries	EHO	20111.0130	\$	(73,886)	\$	(73,886)	\$ (31,259)	\$	(29,793)
Employee Costs - Superannuation	EHO	20111.0141	\$	(8,902)	\$	(8,902)	\$ (3,766)	\$	(3,711)
Employee Costs - Relief Salaries	EHO	20111.0264	\$	(12,000)	\$	(12,000)	\$ (5,000)	\$	- 1
Employee Costs - Uniforms, Clothing & Accessories	EHO	20111.0266	\$	(400)	\$	(400)	\$ (167)	\$	(235)
Employee Costs - Workers Compensation Insurance	DCEO	20111.0043	\$	(2,225)	\$	(2,225)	\$ (2,225)	\$	(2,225)
Office Expenses - Advertising	EHO	20112.0003	\$	(500)	\$	(500)	\$ (208)	\$	-
Office Expenses - Telephone	EHO	20112.0144	\$	(1,000)	\$	(1,000)	\$ (417)	\$	(28)
Other Expenses - Other Operating Costs	EHO	20113.0312	\$	(2,500)	\$	(2,500)	\$ (1,042)	\$	(1,081)
Vehicle Running Costs - Motor Vehicle Allocations	MGR WORKS	20711.0182	\$	(3,500)	\$	(6,866)	\$ (2,861)	\$	(3,191)
Admin Services Allocation	ACCOUNTANT	20114.0308	\$	(24,317)	\$	(24,317)	\$ (10,132)	\$	(10,145)
Sub-total - Cash			\$	(131,230)	\$	(134,596)	\$ (57,910)	\$	(50,409)
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Furniture & Fittings	ACCOUNTANT	20115.0034	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Land & Buildings	ACCOUNTANT	20115.0035	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Plant, Machinery & Equip	ACCOUNTANT	20115.0036	\$	(4,850)	\$	(4,850)	\$ (2,021)	\$	(2,147)
Non Cash Expenses - Annual Leave Accrual	ACCOUNTANT	20115.0309	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
Non Cash Expenses - Long Service Leave Accrual	ACCOUNTANT	20115.0310	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
Non Cash Expenses - Loss on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	20115.0078	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
Sub-total - Non Cash			\$	(4,850)	\$	(4,850)	\$ (2,021)	\$	(2,147)
Total Operating Expenditure			\$	(136,080)	\$	(139,446)	\$ (59,931)	\$	(52,555)
Operating Income									





Tiuritugeriet	Responsible Officer	Account Number		Original Budget -Jun-2010		Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010	;	Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009		Actual YTD Nov-2009	Variance Bugdet to Act YTD
Other Revenue - Caravan Park Fees	ЕНО	10069.0428	\$	600		600	\$	250		-	
Other Revenue - Health Liquor Cert (Section 39) Fees	EHO	10069.0431		350		350	\$	146		100	
Other Revenue - Licence Fees	EHO	10069.0072		150		150		63		200	
Other Revenue - Lodging Houses Fees	EHO	10069.0429		1,500		1,500		625		608	
Other Revenue - Offensive Trades Fees	EHO	10069.0430		2,100		2,100	\$	875	\$	2,558	
Reimbursements - Health Assessment Fees	EHO	10067.0229		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	105	
Reimbursements - Salaries	EHO	10067.0219		3,500		3,500	\$	1,458		-	
Sub-total - Cash			\$	8,200		8,200		3,417		3,571	
Non Cash Revenue - Profit on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	10066.0106		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Total Operating Income			\$	8,200	\$	8,200	\$	3,417	\$	3,571	
PREVENTIVE SERVICES - OTHER											
Capital Expenditure											
Plantagenet Medical Centre	MGR COMM SVCS	50722.0252		(681,542)		(681,542)		(581,542)		(488,183)	
Total Capital Expenditure			\$	(681,542)	\$	(681,542)	\$	(581,542)	\$	(488,183)	
Capital Income											
Medical Centre Grant - RMIF	MGR COMM SVCS	40722.0446		110,000		110,000		90,000		90,000	
Medical Centre Grant - RIFP	MGR COMM SVCS	40722.0481	\$	70,000		70,000		50,000	\$	50,000	
Total Capital Income			\$	180,000	\$	180,000	\$	140,000	\$	140,000	
Operating Expenditure											
Building & Grounds (PC) - Building Maintenance	BLDG SRVR	20122.0010			\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Building & Grounds (PC) - Building Operating	BLDG SRVR	20122.0011		(3,000)		(3,000)		(1,250)		(2,383)	
Building & Grounds (PC) - Grounds Maintenance	BLDG SRVR	20122.0052		- (40 500)	\$	- (40 500)	\$	- (0.405)	\$	(0.405)	
Admin Services Allocation	ACCOUNTANT	20124.0308		(19,500)		(19,500)		(8,125)		(8,135)	
Sub-total - Cash	A CCOLINITANIT	20425 0024	\$ •	(22,500)		(22,500)		(9,375)		(10,518)	
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Furniture & Fittings	ACCOUNTANT	20125.0034		(27 500)	\$	- (27 F00)	\$	- (4E COE)	\$	-	
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Land & Buildings	ACCOUNTANT ACCOUNTANT	20125.0035		(37,500)		(37,500)		(15,625)		-	
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Plant & Equipment		20125.0036 20125.0078		-	\$ \$	-	\$	-	\$ \$	-	
Non Cash Expenses - Loss on Sale of Assets Sub-total - Non Cash	ACCOUNTANT	20125.00/8	\$ \$	- (37,500)	- +	- (37,500)	Φ <i>σ</i>	- (15,625)	т	-	
Total Operating Expenditure			<i>≯</i> \$	(37,500) (60 , 000)		(60,000)		(15,025) (25,000)		(10,518)	
Operating Income			Ψ	(00,000)	, ψ	(00,000)	Ψ	(23,000)	Ψ	(10,510)	





	Responsible Officer	Account Number	30	Original Budget 0-Jun-2010	Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010	Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009		Actual YTD 30-Nov-2009	Variance Bugdet to Act YTD
Other Income - Medical Centre Lease Rental Sub-total - Cash	ACCOUNTANT	10072.0230	\$ \$	31,200 <i>31,200</i>	31,200 <i>31,200</i>	-	\$ <i>\$</i>	5,200 <i>5,200</i>	
Non Cash Revenue - Profit on Sale of Assets Total Operating Income	ACCOUNTANT	10073.0106	\$ \$	31,200	\$ 31,200	\$ -	\$ \$	5,200 5,200	
Borrowing Costs Principal Repayments									
Principal Repayments - Loan No 82 - Medical Centre Principal Repayments - Loan No. 89 - Part Medical Centre Total Principal Repayments	ACCOUNTANT ACCOUNTANT	50705.0213 50705.0330		(20,000) (4,800) (24,800)	\$ (20,000) (4,800) (24,800)	\$ (10,000) (2,400) (12,400)	\$	(10,000) (2,363) (12,363)	
Operating Expenditure Financial Expenses - Loan No. 89 - Part Medical Centre	ACCOUNTANT	20127.0330	\$	(7,882)	\$ (7,882)	\$ (3,941)	\$	(3,978)	
Total Operating Expenditure			\$	(7,882)	\$ (7,882)	\$ (3,941)	\$	(3,978)	
TOTAL HEALTH CAPITAL EXPENSES TOTAL HEALTH CAPITAL INCOME			\$ \$	(681,542) 180,000	(681,542) 180,000	(581,542) 140,000		(488,183) 140,000	
TOTAL HEALTH OPERATING EXPENSES TOTAL HEALTH OPERATING INCOME			\$ \$	(203,962) 39,400	(207,328) 39,400	(88,872) 3,417		(67,051) 8,771	





For the Period Ended 30 November 2009

Variance

Bugdet to

Act YTD

Tiditagenet	Responsible Officer	Account Number		Original Budget 30-Jun-2010	3	Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010	;	Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009	3	Actual YTD 30-Nov-2009
PROGRAM 8 - EDUCATION & WELFARE										
OLD PRE-SCHOOL (Booth Street)										
Operating Expenditure										
Building & Grounds (PC) - Building Maintenance	BLDG SRVR	20131.0010		(1,000)		(1,000)		(417)		-
Building & Grounds (PC) - Building Operating	BLDG SRVR	20131.0011		(1,000)	\$	(1,000)	\$	(860)		(1,155)
Building & Grounds (PC) - Grounds Maintenance	BLDG SRVR	20131.0052		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$. .
Admin Services Allocation	ACCOUNTANT	20129.0308		(982)		(982)		(409)		(410)
Sub-total - Cash	A COOLINITANIT	20420 0024	\$	(2,982)		(2,982)		(1,686)		(1,565)
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Furniture & Fittings	ACCOUNTANT ACCOUNTANT	20130.0034 20130.0035		(103)	\$	- (102)	\$	- (42)	\$	- (42)
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Land & Buildings Non Cash Expenses - Loss on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	20130.0033		(103)	φ \$	(103)	φ \$	(43)	φ \$	(43)
Sub-total - Non Cash	ACCOUNTAINT	20130.0076	ф \$	(103)		(103)		(43)		(43)
Total Operating Expenditure			\$	(3,085)		(3,085)		(1,729)		(1,607)
Operating Income										
Other Income - Lease Rental	ACCOUNTANT	10811.0230	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	184
Sub-total - Cash			\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	184
Non Cash Revenue - Profit on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	10076.0106	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total Operating Income			\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	184
OTHER EDUCATION (Playgroup - Marmion Street)										
Operating Expenditure										
Other Expenses - Donations	DCEO	20134.0255	\$	(2,900)	\$	(2,900)	\$	(1,208)	\$	(2,900)
Building & Grounds (PC) - Building Maintenance	BLDG SRVR	20811.0010		(500)		(500)		(208)		-
Building & Grounds (PC) - Building Operating	BLDG SRVR	20811.0011		(700)		(700)		(560)		(678)
Building & Grounds (PC) - Grounds Maintenance	BLDG SRVR	20811.0052		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Admin Services Allocation	ACCOUNTANT	20135.0308		(1,647)		(1,647)		(686)		(687)
Sub-total - Cash	A COOLINITANIT	00400 0004	\$	(5,747)		(5,747)		(2,663)		(4,265)
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Furniture & Fittings	ACCOUNTANT	20136.0034		- (E20)	\$	- (E20)	\$	- (221)	\$	(224)
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Land & Buildings Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Plant & Equipment	ACCOUNTANT ACCOUNTANT	20136.0035 20136.0036		(530)	\$ \$	(530)	\$ \$	(221)	\$ \$	(221)
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Flant & Equipment Non Cash Expenses - Loss on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	20136.0036		-	φ \$	-	φ \$	-	φ \$	<u>-</u>
		_0.00.0070	Ψ		7		7		Ŧ	





riantagenet	Responsible Officer	Account Number	В	riginal Budget Jun-2010	;	Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010	Š	Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009	Actual YTD 30-Nov-2009	Variance Bugdet to Act YTD
Sub-total - Non Cash Total Operating Expenditure			<i>\$</i> \$	<i>(530)</i> (6,278)		(530) (6,278)		(221) (2,884)		
Operating Income Other Income - Facilities Hire Other Income - Lease Rental Sub-total - Cash Non Cash Revenue - Profit on Sale of Assets Total Operating Income	ACCOUNTANT ACCOUNTANT ACCOUNTANT	10812.0046 10812.0230 10079.0106	\$ \$	- - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$	- - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$	- - - -	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	
CHILD CARE CENTRE										
Operating Expenditure Employee Costs - Salaries Office Expenses - Telephone Building & Grounds (PC) - Building Maintenance Building & Grounds (PC) - Building Operating Building & Grounds (PC) - Grounds Maintenance Admin Services Allocation Sub-total - Cash Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Furniture & Fittings Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Land & Buildings Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Plant & Equipment Non Cash Expenses - Annual Leave Accrual Non Cash Expenses - Long Service Leave Accrual Non Cash Expenses - Loss on Sale of Assets Sub-total - Non Cash Total Operating Expenditure	CHILD CARE MGR CHILD CARE MGR BLDG SRVR BLDG SRVR ACCOUNTANT	20137.0130 20138.0144 20812.0010 20812.0052 20140.0308 20141.0034 20141.0036 20141.0309 20141.0310 20141.0078	****	(5,000) - (850) - (6,983) (12,833) - (2,221) (15,054)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	(5,000) - (1,200) - (6,983) (13,183) - (2,221) (2,221) (15,404)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	`- ´	\$ 4 \$ - \$ (1,461 \$ - \$ (2,913 \$ (4,370) \$ (2,297 \$ (925 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ (3,222))))
Operating Income Other Income - Entry Fees Reimbursements - Family Assist Office Sub-total - Cash Non Cash Revenue - Profit on Sale of Assets Total Operating Income	CHILD CARE MGR CHILD CARE MGR ACCOUNTANT	10814.0044 10083.0226 10082.0106	\$ \$	- - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$	- - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$	- - - - -	\$ 60 \$ 3,508 \$ 3,568 \$ - \$ 3,568	





Tiditagenet	Responsible Officer	Account Number	3	Original Budget 80-Jun-2010	Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010		Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009	3	Actual YTD 30-Nov-2009
OTHER WELFARE									
Operating Expenditure									
Other Expenses - Donations	DCEO	20813.0255		(8,000)			(8,000)		(8,000)
Admin Services Allocation	ACCOUNTANT	20814.0308		(597)			(249)		(249)
Sub-total - Cash	ACCOUNTANT	00450 0004	\$	(8,597)			(8,249)		(8,249)
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Furniture & Fittings	ACCOUNTANT	20152.0034			\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Land & Buildings Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Plant & Equipment	ACCOUNTANT ACCOUNTANT	20152.0035 20152.0036			\$ - \$ -	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-
Non Cash Expenses - Deprediation - Flant & Equipment Non Cash Expenses - Loss on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	20152.0030			φ - \$ -	φ \$	-	\$	-
Sub-total - Non Cash	ACCOUNTAINT	20132.0070	Ψ \$		φ - \$ -	Ψ \$	-	¢	
Total Operating Expenditure			\$	(8,597)	•	7	(8,249)	\$	(8,249)
Operating Income									
Non Cash Revenue - Profit on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	10088.0106	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Total Operating Income			\$	-	-	\$	-	\$	-
AGED & DISABLED									
Capital Expenditure									
HACC Facilities Upgrade	MGR COMM SVCS	50821.0252		(1,763)	, ,		(1,763)		-
Total Capital Expenditure			\$	(1,763)	\$ (1,763)	\$	(1,763)	\$	-
Operating Expenditure	2050	00450 0055	•	(7.000)	(7.000)	•	(7.000)	•	(4.000)
Other Expenses - Donations	DCEO	20150.0255		(7,930)			(7,930)		(1,930)
Admin Services Allocation	ACCOUNTANT	20145.0308		(14,307)	, ,		(5,961)		(5,969)
Sub-total - Cash Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Furniture & Fittings	ACCOUNTANT	20146.0034	<i>\$</i> \$	(22,237)	\$ (22,237) \$ -	<i>\$</i> \$	(13,891)	\$ \$	(7,899)
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Furniture & Fittings Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Land & Buildings	ACCOUNTANT	20146.0034			ъ - \$ -	Ф \$	-	\$ \$	(3,607)
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Plant & Equipment	ACCOUNTANT	20146.0036			\$ -	\$	-	\$	(3,007)
Non Cash Expenses - Loss on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	20146.0078			\$ -	\$	_	\$	_
Sub-total - Non Cash	71000011171111	20110.0010	\$		\$ -	\$	-	\$	(3,607)
Total Operating Expenditure			\$	(22,237)		\$	(13,891)		(11,506)
Operating Income									
Non Cash Revenue - Profit on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	10085.0106	\$		\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Total Operating Income			\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-



DETAILED OPERATING AND CAPITAL PROGRAMS

	Responsible Officer	Account Number	Origin Budg 30-Jun-2	et		Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010		udget YTD lov-2009	`	ctual YTD ov-2009	Variance Bugdet to Act YTD
TOTAL EDUCATION AND WELFARE CAPITAL EXPENSE TOTAL EDUCATION AND WELFARE CAPITAL INCOME			\$ \$	(1,763) -	\$	(1,763) -	\$ \$	(1,763) -	\$ \$		
TOTAL EDUCATION AND WELFARE OPERATING EXPENSE TOTAL EDUCATION AND WELFARE OPERATING INCOME			\$ (\ \$	55,250) -	\$ \$	(55,600) -	\$ \$	(33,903)	\$ \$	(33,440) 3,752	





For the Period Ended 30 November 2009

Variance

Bugdet to Act YTD

Tiuntagenet	Responsible Officer	Account Number	į	Original Budget 30-Jun-2010	3	Amended Budget 0-Jun-2010	;	Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009	3	Actual YTD 80-Nov-2009
PROGRAM 10 - COMMUNITY AMENITIES										
DOMESTIC REFUSE COLLECTION Operating Expenditure										
Refuse Collection & Recycling	MGR WORKS	20159.0334	\$	(100,000)	\$	(100,000)	\$	(41,667)	\$	(44,346)
Other Expenses - Zero Waste - Recycling (Disbursements)	EHO	20159.0286		(18,000)		(18,000)		(7,500)		-
Admin Services Allocation	ACCOUNTANT	20157.0308	\$	(13,304)	\$	(13,304)	\$	(5,543)		(5,551)
Sub-total - Cash			\$	(131,304)		(131,304)		(54,710)		(49,897)
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Furniture & Fittings	ACCOUNTANT	20158.0034		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Plant & Equipment	ACCOUNTANT	20158.0036		(5,545)		(5,545)		(2,311)		(2,311)
Non Cash Expenses - Loss on Sale of Assets Sub-total - Non Cash	ACCOUNTANT	20158.0078	•	- (E E 4 E)	\$	- (E E 4 E)	\$	- (2 211)	\$	- (2 211)
Total Operating Expenditure			<i>\$</i> \$	<i>(5,545)</i> (136,849)		<i>(5,545)</i> (136,849)		<i>(2,311)</i> (57,021)		<i>(2,311)</i> (52,208)
Total Operating Experiatore			Ψ	(130,047)	Ψ	(130,047)	Ψ	(37,021)	Ψ	(32,200)
Operating Income										
Grant Revenue - Zero Waste / Recycling	EHO	10093.0384	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	18,000
Other Revenue - Penalty Interest	ACCOUNTANT	10094.0095		700	\$	700	\$	292	\$	289
Other Revenue - Rates Discount	ACCOUNTANT	10094.0413		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Other Revenue - Refuse Service Adjustments	ACCOUNTANT	10094.0412		2,000	\$	2,000	\$	833	\$	154
Other Revenue - Refuse Service	ACCOUNTANT	10094.0119		,	\$,	\$	172,620	\$	172,760
Other Revenue - Sale of Surplus Materials & Scrap	MGR WORKS	10094.0406		•	\$	•	\$	3,333	\$	7,832
Sub-total - Cash Non Cash Revenue - Profit on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	10091.0106	<i>\$</i> \$	180,320	<i>\$</i> \$	183,320 -	<i>≯</i> \$	177,078	<i>\$</i> \$	199,035
Total Operating Income	ACCOUNTAINT	10091.0106	\$ \$	180,320	φ \$		φ \$	- 177,078		199,035
Total Operating income			Ψ	100,320	Ψ	105,320	Ψ	177,070	Ψ	177,033
WASTE DISPOSAL SITES										
Capital Expenditure				,		/e:		,		
Investigations and testing of any proposed new site	MGR WORKS	51003.0252		(50,000)		(50,000)		(20,833)		-
O'Neill Road Site - Sullage Pond Replacement	EHO MORKS	51004.0252		(12,277)		(12,277)		(12,277)		-
O'Neill Road Site - Drainage - Site Reshaping Attended Tip Sites - Sanitary & Lighting Upgrade	MGR WORKS BLDG SRVR	51005.0252 51006.0252		(10,000) (20,000)		(10,000) (20,000)		(10,000)		(12 146)
Transfer Stations - Safety Barriers	MGR WORKS	51006.0252		(20,000)		(5,000)		(20,000) (5,000)		(13,146)
Zero Waste - Tip Shop Shed At O'Neill Road	MGR WORKS	51007.0252		(3,000)	φ \$	(30,000)		(3,000)	\$	(455)
Total Capital Expenditure	MOR HORIO	01000.0202	\$	(97,277)	Τ.	(97,277)		(68,110)		(13,146)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			*	(,)	*	(,)	*	(,)		(12/110)





Tidittagenet	Responsible Officer	Account Number	3	Original Budget 30-Jun-2010	;	Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010		Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009	3	Actual YTD 0-Nov-2009
Capital Income										
Transfers from Reserve Funds	DCEO	41001.0486	\$	50,000	\$	50,000	\$	-	\$	-
Grant - Zero Waste - Tip Shop Shed At O'Neill Road	DCEO	41002.0000			\$	30,000	\$	-	\$	-
Total Capital Income			\$	-	\$	30,000	\$	-	\$	-
Operating Expenditure										
Employee Costs - Workers Compensation Insurance	MGR WORKS	20160.0043	\$	(4,130)	\$	(4,130)	\$	(4,130)	\$	(4,130)
Other Expenses - Licence Fees	ACCOUNTANT	20162.0287		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Other Expenses - Telephone	MGR WORKS	20162.0144		(500)	\$	(500)		(208)	\$	(122)
Other Expenses - Soil Testing	MGR WORKS	20162.0284		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Other Expenses - Water Monitoring	EHO	20162.0285		(20,000)		(20,000)		(8,333)		(4,586)
Building & Grounds (PC) - Grounds Maintenance	MGR WORKS	20165.0052		(360,000)		(360,000)		(150,000)		(131,786)
Admin Services Allocation	ACCOUNTANT	20163.0308		(26,321)		(26,321)		(10,967)		(10,981)
Sub-total - Cash	ACCOUNTANT	00404 0004	\$	(410,951)		(410,951)		(173,639)		(151,605)
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Furniture & Fittings	ACCOUNTANT	20164.0034		(0.700)	\$	(0.700)	\$	- (4 500)	\$	- (4.000)
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Land & Buildings	ACCOUNTANT	20164.0035		(3,762)		(3,762)		(1,568)	\$	(1,606)
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Plant, Machinery & Equip	ACCOUNTANT	20164.0036		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Non Cash Expenses - Loss on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	20164.0078		- (2.7(2)	\$	- (2.7(2)	\$	- /1 [(0)	\$	(1 (0()
Sub-total - Non Cash			<i>\$</i> \$	<i>(3,762)</i> (414,714)		<i>(3,762)</i> (414,714)		<i>(1,568)</i> (175,207)		(1,606)
Total Operating Expenditure			Þ	(414,714)	Þ	(414,714)	Þ	(175,207)	Þ	(153,212)
Operating Income	ACCOUNTANT	10016 0005	¢	1 500	¢	1 500	Φ.	605	ሱ	677
Rates Income - Penalty Interest Rates Income - Rates Discount	ACCOUNTANT ACCOUNTANT	10816.0095			\$ \$	1,500	\$ \$	625	\$ \$	677
Rates Income - Rates Discount Rates Income - Rates Adjustments	ACCOUNTANT	10816.0413 10816.0412		4,000	\$ \$	4,000	\$ \$	- 1,667	\$ \$	- 1,314
Rates Income - Rates Adjustments Rates Income - Waste Management Charge	ACCOUNTANT	10816.0412		299,400	φ \$	299,400	φ \$	299,400	φ \$	299,800
Other Revenue - Lease Rental	ACCOUNTANT	10010.0233		299,400	\$	233,400	\$	299,400	Ψ \$	299,000
Other Revenue - Tipping Fees	MGR WORKS	10098.0230		35,000	\$	35,000	\$	14,583		12,036
Sub-total - Cash	WOLL WOLLO	10000.0147	Ψ .\$	339,900		339,900	Ψ \$	316,275	Ψ \$	313,827
Non Cash Revenue - Profit on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	10095.0106	Ψ	-	\$	-	\$	J10,27J	\$	313,027
Total Operating Income	7,000014171141	10000.0100	\$	339,900	т.	339,900		316,275	т .	313,827
SANITATION OTHER										
Operating Income	FUO	44044.0400	•	0.000	•	0.000	•	0.000	•	0.004
Other Income - Septic Tank Fees	EHO	11011.0408	\$	8,000	\$	8,000	\$	3,333	\$	3,864





	Responsible Officer	Account Number		Original Budget -Jun-2010	Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010			Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009	30	Actual YTD -Nov-2009
Total Operating Income			\$	8,000	\$	8,000	\$	3,333	\$	3,864
PROTECTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT Operating Expenditure Abandoned Vehicles	RANGER	21015.0288	\$	(1,500)	\$	(1,500)	\$	(625)	\$	(360)
Other Expenses - Donations Admin Services Allocation	DCEO ACCOUNTANT	21013.0255 21016.0308		- (982)	\$ \$	- (982)	\$ \$	- (409)	\$ \$	- (410)
Total Operating Expenditure	710000117111	21010.0000	\$	(2,482)		(2,482)		(1,034)		(770)
Operating Income Other Income - Fines & Penalties Other Income - Reimbursements - Other Total Operating Income	RANGER RANGER	11012.0049 11012.0229	\$ \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ \$ \$	265 - 265
TOWN PLANNING Capital Expenditure Purchase Vehicle - Mgr Planning & Development Purchase Vehicle - Planning Officer Total Capital Expenditure	MGR WORKS MGR WORKS	51012.0006 51013.0006		- - -	\$ \$ \$	- - -	\$ \$ \$	- - -	\$ \$ \$	- - -
Capital Income Transfers from Reserve Funds Trade In Vehicle - Mgr Planning & Development Total Capital Income	DCEO MGR WORKS	41010.0486 41011.0105		- - -	\$ \$ \$	- - -	\$ \$ \$	- - -	\$ \$ \$	- - - -
Operating Expenditure Employee Costs - Conferences & Training Employee Costs - Graduate Recruitment Program Employee Costs - Salaries Employee Costs - Superannuation Employee Costs - Uniforms, Clothing & Accessories Employee Costs - Workers Compensation Insurance Office Expenses - Advertising Office Expenses - Telephone Other Expenses - Banner Poles	MGR PLANNING MGR PLANNING MGR PLANNING MGR PLANNING MGR PLANNING DCEO MGR PLANNING MGR PLANNING MGR PLANNING	20171.0029 20171.0282 20171.0130 20171.0141 20171.0266 20171.0043 20172.0003 20172.0144 20173.0355	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	(3,500) - (185,868) (26,227) (1,200) (8,177) (8,000) (1,000)	\$ \$ \$ \$	(3,500) - (185,868) (26,227) (1,200) (8,177) (8,000) (1,000)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	(1,458) - (78,637) (11,096) (500) (8,177) (3,333) (417)	\$ \$ \$ \$	(929) - (74,262) (10,883) (1,135) (8,177) (1,663) (45)





	Responsible Officer	Account Number	per 30-Jun-2010 :		Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010		Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009	Actual YTD Nov-2009
Other Expenses - GIS Data Upgrade	MGR PLANNING	20173.0292		(5,000)	\$	(5,000)	\$ (2,083)	\$ -
Other Expenses - Kendenup Townsite Development Study	MGR PLANNING	20173.0293			\$	-	\$	\$ -
Other Expenses - Local Planning Strategy	MGR PLANNING	20173.0289		(2,000)	\$	(2,000)	\$ (833)	\$ -
Other Expenses - Main Street Townscape	MGR PLANNING	20173.0291		-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Other Expenses - Minor Furniture & Equipment Purchases	MGR PLANNING	20173.0085		(1,000)	\$	(1,000)	\$ (417)	\$ -
Other Expenses - Municipal Inventory Review	MGR PLANNING	20173.0294		-	\$	-	\$	\$ -
Other Expenses - Other Operating Costs	MGR PLANNING	20173.0312	\$	(1,500)	\$	(1,500)	\$ (625)	\$ -
Other Expenses - Lease Rental	DCEO	20173.0323	\$	(7,000)	\$	(17,160)	\$ (7,150)	\$ (6,000)
Other Expenses - Professional Services	MGR PLANNING	20173.0030	\$	(2,000)	\$	(2,000)	\$ (833)	\$ -
Other Expenses - Signs Policy	MGR PLANNING	20173.0353	\$	(2,000)	\$	(2,000)	\$ (833)	\$ -
Other Expenses - Subdivision Lot 337 Martin Street	MGR PLANNING	20173.0363	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Other Expenses - Scheme Review	MGR PLANNING	20173.0290	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Other Expenses - Sounness Park Boundary Adjustment	MGR PLANNING	20173.0019	\$	(7,500)	\$	(7,500)	\$ (3,125)	\$ -
Other Expenses - Transfer Cash in Lieu of POS Funds to Trust	DCEO	20173.0243	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Vehicle Running Costs - Motor Vehicle Allocations	MGR WORKS	21014.0182	\$	(5,500)	\$	(5,500)	\$ (2,292)	\$ (4,325)
Admin Services Allocation	ACCOUNTANT	20174.0308	\$	(51,043)	\$	(51,043)	\$ (21,268)	\$ (21,295)
Sub-total - Cash			\$	(318,515)	\$	(328,675)	\$ (143,078)	\$ (128,714)
Non Cash Expenses - Annual Leave Accrual	ACCOUNTANT	20175.0309	\$	-	\$	-	\$ - 1	\$ -
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Plant, Machinery & Equip	ACCOUNTANT	20175.0036	\$	(8,100)	\$	(8,100)	\$ (3,375)	\$ (4,817)
Non Cash Expenses - Long Service Leave Accrual	ACCOUNTANT	20175.0310	\$		\$	` -	\$	\$ ` -
Non Cash Expenses - Loss on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	20175.0078	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Sub-total - Non Cash			\$	(8,100)	\$	(8,100)	\$ (3,375)	\$ (4,817)
Total Operating Expenditure			\$	(326,616)		(336,776)	(146,453)	(133,531)
Operating Income								
Reimbursements - Other (Advertising)	MGR PLANNING	10103.0229	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$ 417	\$ -
Reimbursements - Rental - Staff Housing	ACCOUNTANT	10103.0231	\$	7,000	\$	17,160	\$ 7,150	\$ 7,260
Reimbursements - Salaries	ACCOUNTANT	10103.0219	\$	23,500	\$	2,651	\$ 1,105	\$ -
Other Revenue - Development Application Fee	MGR PLANNING	10105.0038	\$	15,000	\$	15,000	\$ 6,250	\$ 6,739
Other Revenue - Enquiry Fee	MGR PLANNING	10105.0409	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Other Revenue - Lease Rental	ACCOUNTANT	10105.0230	\$	2,650	\$	2,650	\$ 1,104	\$ 705
Other Revenue - Planning Liquor Cert (Section 40)	MGR PLANNING	10105.0417	\$	200	\$	200	\$ 83	\$ 45
Other Revenue - Rezoning Fees	MGR PLANNING	10105.0234			\$	7,000	\$	\$ -
Other Revenue - Sale of Maps & Publications	MGR PLANNING	10105.0235		•	\$	100	\$	\$ -
Other Revenue - Subdivision Clearance	MGR PLANNING	10105.0139			\$	2,000	\$	\$ 1,496
Sub-total - Cash			\$	58,450		47,761	19,900	16,246
Non Cash Revenue - Profit on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	10102.0106	\$	-	\$	-	\$	\$ -





	Responsible Officer	Account Number	Original Budget 30-Jun-2010		Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010		,	Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009	;	Actual YTD 80-Nov-2009
Total Operating Income			\$	58,450	\$	47,761	\$	19,900	\$	16,246
CEMETERIES Capital Expenditure Cemetery Land Design / Development - RLCIP Cemetery Land Design / Development - Royalties For Regions	MGR PLANNING MGR WORKS	51015.0252 51020.0252		(324,276)	\$	(24,276) (300,000)		(24,276) (50,000)		(24,565)
Total Capital Expenditure		0.020.0202	\$	(324,276)		(324,276)		(74,276)		(24,565)
Capital Income Transfers from Reserve Funds Total Capital Income	DCEO	41015.0486	\$	- -	\$	-	\$ \$	- -	\$	-
Operating Expenditure Building & Grounds (PC) - Cemeteries Maintenance Admin Services Allocation Sub-total - Cash Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Land & Buildings Non Cash Expenses - Loss on Sale of Assets Sub-total - Non Cash Total Operating Expenditure	MGR WORKS ACCOUNTANT ACCOUNTANT ACCOUNTANT	20181.0052 20179.0308 20180.0035 20180.0078	\$ \$ \$	(25,000) (3,755) (28,755) (3,192) - (3,192) (31,948)	\$ \$ \$ \$	(25,000) (3,755) (28,755) (3,192) - (3,192) (31,948)	\$ \$ \$ \$	(10,417) (1,565) (11,981) (1,330) - (1,330) (13,312)	\$ \$ \$ \$	(10,347) (1,566) (11,913) (2,289) - (2,289) (14,201)
Operating Income Non Cash Revenue - Profit on Sale of Assets Other Income - Cemetery Fees & Charges Total Operating Income	ACCOUNTANT ACCOUNTANT	10107.0106 11013.0237		- 15,000 15,000	\$ \$ \$	- 15,000 15,000	\$ \$ \$	- 6,250 6 ,250		- 5,410 5,410
OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES Capital Expenditure Kendenup Street Sign Program Total Capital Expenditure	MGR COMM SVCS	51017.0358	\$	(4,060) (4,060)		(4,060) (4,060)		(4,060) (4,060)		- -
Operating Expenditure Public Conveniences (PC) - Building Maintenance Public Conveniences (PC) - Building Operating Public Conveniences (PC) - Grounds Maintenance	BLDG SRVR BLDG SRVR BLDG SRVR	21017.0010 21017.0011 21017.0052	\$	(5,000) (18,000) (500)	\$	(5,000) (18,000) (500)	\$	(2,083) (9,600) (208)	\$	(1,023) (10,129) -





	Original Responsible Account Budget Officer Number 30-Jun-2010		Budget	Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010	Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009		Actual YTD 30-Nov-2009	Variance Bugdet to Act YTD	
Admin Services Allocation	ACCOUNTANT	21019.0308	\$	(5,906)	(5,906)		(2,461)	(2,464)	
Sub-total - Cash			\$	(29,406)	\$ (29,406)	\$	(14,353)	\$ (13,616)	
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Furniture & Fittings	ACCOUNTANT	21018.0034		-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ - 	
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Land & Buildings	ACCOUNTANT	21018.0035		(2,115)	\$ (2,115)	\$	(881)	\$ (1,004)	
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Plant & Equipment	ACCOUNTANT			-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	
Non Cash Expenses - Loss on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	21018.0078	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	
Sub-total - Non Cash			\$	(2,115)	\$ (2,115)	\$	(881)	\$ (1,004)	
Total Operating Expenditure			\$	(31,521)	\$ (31,521)	\$	(15,234)	\$ (14,619)	
Operating Income									
Non Cash Revenue - Profit on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	11015.0106	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	
Total Operating Income			\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	
TOTAL COMMUNITY AMENITIES CAPITAL EXPENSES			\$	(425,613)	\$ (425,613)	\$	(146,446)	\$ (37,710)	
TOTAL COMMUNITY AMENITIES CAPITAL INCOME			\$	-	\$ 30,000	\$	-	\$ -	
TOTAL COMMUNITY AMENITIES OPERATING EXPENSES			\$	(944,129)	\$ (954,289)	\$	(408,259)	\$ (368,541)	
TOTAL COMMUNITY AMENITIES OPERATING INCOME			\$	601,670	\$ 593,981	\$	522,837	\$ 538,647	





For the Period Ended 30 November 2009

Tidittagenet	Responsible Officer	Account Number	Original Budget 30-Jun-2010		Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010	÷	Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009		Actual YTD 30-Nov-2009
PROGRAM 11 - RECREATION & CULTURE									
PUBLIC HALLS & CIVIC CENTRES Capital Expenditure Frost Pavilion Refurbishment Frost - Provision of Water & Power Equine Area (FAG) Town Hall - Fence around Lesser Hall Gazebo area Town Hall - Remove Asbestos & Reclad Lesser Hall - Upgrade flooring etc Lesser Hall - Grease Arrestor Trap Total Capital Expenditure	BLDG SRVR BLDG SRVR BLDG SRVR BLDG SRVR MGR COMM SVCS BLDG SRVR	51105.0252 51106.0252 51107.0252 51108.0252 51109.0252 51129.0252	\$ \$ \$	(150,000) (4,000) (4,000) (20,000) (25,000) (5,000) (208,000)	\$ (4,000) \$ (4,000) \$ (20,000) \$ (25,000) \$ (5,000)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	(4,000) - (20,000) - (5,000) (29,000)	\$ \$ \$	- (16,221) - (3,118) (19,339)
Capital Income RLCIP Grant Transfers from Reserve Funds Total Capital Income	DCEO DCEO	41016.0488 41017.0486	т.	30,000 20,000 50,000	\$ 20,000	\$	- - -	\$ \$ \$	
Operating Expenditure Building & Grounds (PC) - Building Maintenance Building & Grounds (PC) - Building Operating Building & Grounds (PC) - Grounds Maintenance Other Expenses - Maintenance Project Management Other Expenses - Minor Furniture and Equipment Admin Services Allocation Sub-total - Cash Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Furniture & Fittings Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Land & Buildings Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Plant, Machinery & Equip Non Cash Expenses - Loss on Sale of Assets Sub-total - Non Cash Total Operating Expenditure	BLDG SRVR BLDG SRVR MGR WORKS BLDG SRVR BLDG SRVR ACCOUNTANT ACCOUNTANT ACCOUNTANT ACCOUNTANT ACCOUNTANT	20193.0010 20193.0011 20193.0052 20190.0368 20190.0085 20191.0308 20192.0034 20192.0035 20192.0036 20192.0078	\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$	(30,000) (35,000) (12,000) (2,000) (1,000) (21,352) (101,352) (545) (12,079) - - (12,624) (113,977)	\$ (35,000) \$ (12,000) \$ (2,000) \$ (1,000) \$ (21,352) \$ (545) \$ (12,079) \$ - \$ (12,624)	\$	(12,500) (23,100) (5,000) (833) (417) (8,897) (50,747) (227) (5,033) - - (5,260) (56,007)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	(5,643) (26,961) (2,700) - - (8,908) (44,212) (227) (5,051) - - (5,278) (49,490)
Operating Income Other Revenue - Kamballup Hall Other Revenue - Kendenup Hall	ACCOUNTANT ACCOUNTANT	10109.0424 10109.0420			\$ 400 \$ 500	\$	167 208		155 23





Tiuritagenet	Responsible Officer	Account Number	3	Original Budget 80-Jun-2010	Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010		Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009	Actual YTD 30-Nov-2009	Variance Bugdet to Act YTD
Other Revenue - Narrikup Hall	ACCOUNTANT	10109.0421	\$	500	\$ 500	\$	208	\$ 243	
Other Revenue - Plantagenet District Hall	ACCOUNTANT	10109.0418	\$	1,000	\$ 1,000	\$	417	\$ 1,114	
Other Revenue - Porongurup Hall	ACCOUNTANT	10109.0423	\$	500	\$ 500	\$	208	\$ 373	
Other Revenue - Rocky Gully Hall	ACCOUNTANT	10109.0422	\$	100	\$ 100	\$	42	\$ 23	
Other Revenue - Woogenellup Hall	ACCOUNTANT	10109.0425	\$	100	\$	\$	42	\$ -	
Sub-total - Cash			\$	3,100	\$ 3,100	\$	1,292	\$ 1,930	
Non Cash Revenue - Profit on Sale of Assets		10106.0106	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	
Total Operating Income			\$	3,100	\$ 3,100	\$	1,292	\$ 1,930	
MOUNT BARKER SWIMMING POOL									
Capital Expenditure									
Pool Blanket	POOL MGR	51134.0006	\$	(37,060)	\$ (37,060)	\$	(37,060)	\$ (28,146)	
Heartstart First Aid Defibrilator	POOL MGR	51135.0006	\$	(3,500)	\$ (3,500)	\$	(3,500)	\$ -	
Complete Subsoil Drainage	POOL MGR	51136.0252	\$	(10,000)	\$ (10,000)		(10,000)	\$ -	
Total Capital Expenditure			\$	(50,560)	\$ (50,560)	\$	(50,560)	\$ (28,146)	
Capital Income									
Pool Blanket Grant	MGR COMM SVCS	41021.0411		10,494	10,494		-	\$	
Total Capital Income			\$	10,494	\$ 10,494	\$	-	\$ -	
Operating Expenditure						_			
Employee Costs - Conferences & Training	POOL MGR	20194.0029		(3,000)	(3,000)		(1,250)		
Employee Costs - Salaries	POOL MGR	20194.0130		(98,682)	(98,682)		(34,159)		
Employee Costs - Superannuation	POOL MGR	20194.0141		(8,746)	(8,746)		(3,700)		
Employee Costs - Uniforms, Clothing & Accessories	POOL MGR	20194.0266		(600)	(600)		(250)		
Employee Costs - Workers Compensation Insurance	DCEO	20194.0043		(3,454)	(3,454)		(3,454)		
Other Expenses - Kiosk Supplies	POOL MGR	20196.0295		(14,000)	(14,000)		(4,667)		
Other Expenses - Minor Furniture & Equipment Purchases	POOL MGR	20196.0085		(2,500)	(2,500)		(1,042)		
Other Expenses - Other Operating Costs	POOL MGR	20196.0312		(2,000)	(2,000)		(833)		
Building & Grounds (PC) - Building Maintenance	BLDG SRVR	20199.0010		(4,000)	(4,000)		(1,667)		
Building & Grounds (PC) - Building Operating	BLDG SRVR	20199.0011		(25,000)	(25,000)		(10,417)		
Building & Grounds (PC) - Grounds Maintenance	MGR WORKS	20199.0052		(3,500)	(3,500)		(1,458)		
Admin Services Allocation	ACCOUNTANT	20197.0308		(29,719)	(29,719)		(12,383)		
Sub-total - Cash Non-Cook Evenness - Depresiation - Eveniture & Eithings	A CCOLINITANIT	20400 0024	\$ •	(195,200)	(195,200)		(75,279)		
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Furniture & Fittings	ACCOUNTANT	20198.0034		(8,626)	(8,626)		(3,594)		
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Land & Buildings	ACCOUNTANT	20198.0035	Ъ	(5,797)	\$ (5,797)	ф	(2,415)	\$ (2,415)	





Tiuritagenet	Responsible Officer	Account Number		Original Budget -Jun-2010	Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010			Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009	3	Actual YTD 0-Nov-2009
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Plant, Machinery & Equip Non Cash Expenses - Annual Leave Accrual	ACCOUNTANT ACCOUNTANT	20198.0036 20198.0309		(227)	\$	(227)	\$	(95)	\$ \$	(95)
Non Cash Expenses - Annual Leave Accrual Non Cash Expenses - Long Service Leave Accrual	ACCOUNTANT	20198.0309		-	Ф \$	-	\$	-	φ \$	-
Non Cash Expenses - Long Service Leave Accidal Non Cash Expenses - Loss on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	20198.0078		-	\$	-	\$	-	φ \$	
Sub-total - Non Cash	ACCOUNTAINT	20130.0070	φ \$	(14,650)		(14,650)		(6, 104)		(6,104)
Total Operating Expenditure			\$	(209,850)		(209,850)		(81,383)		(69,827)
Operating Income										
Grant Income Subsidy - Operating Grant	POOL MGR	11100.0089		3,000		3,000		1,250		3,000
Other Revenue - Entry Fees	POOL MGR	10113.0044		30,000		30,000		4,000		1,091
Other Revenue - Facilities Hire	POOL MGR	10113.0046		1,000		1,000		417		84
Other Revenue - Other Fees & Charges	POOL MGR	10113.0248		1,000		1,000		417		
Other Revenue - Kiosk Sales	POOL MGR	10113.0238		19,000		19,000		3,000		1,298
Other Revenue - Season passes	POOL MGR	10113.0136		19,000		19,000		4,750		7,906
Sub-total - Cash	ACCOUNTANT	40440.0400	\$	73,000		73,000		13,833		13,379
Non Cash Revenue - Profit on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	10110.0106		72.000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	- 12 270
Total Operating Income			\$	73,000	\$	73,000	\$	13,833	\$	13,379
Operating Surplus / Deficit			\$	(136,850)	\$	(136,850)	\$	(67,550)	\$	(56,448)
RECREATION CENTRE										
Capital Expenditure		54444 0000	•		•		•		•	
Gym & Other Equipment	MGR COMM SVCS	51111.0006		- (C F00)	\$	- (C F00)	\$	- (0.500)	\$	- (F 400)
Floor Cleaner / Scrubber	MGR COMM SVCS	51137.0006		(6,500)		(6,500)		(6,500)		(5,406)
Instal Security Door to Gym Computer Upgrade	MGR COMM SVCS DCEO	51138.0252 51139.0006		(6,500) (1,500)		(6,500) (1,500)		(6,500) (1,500)		(5,455) (1,063)
Total Capital Expenditure	DCEO	51139.0000	φ \$	(1,500)		(1,500)		(14,500)		(1,003)
			Ф	(14,300)	Þ	(14,500)	Ф	(14,500)	ф	(11,723)
Capital Income Sale of Equipment	MGR COMM SVCS	41111.0105	¢	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	
Total Capital Income	WOLL OOMIN OVOO	- 1111.0100	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Operating Expenditure										
Employee Costs - Conferences & Training	REC CTR MGR	21100.0029	\$	(1,500)	\$	(1,500)	\$	(625)	\$	-
Employee Costs - Reimbursable Salaries	REC CTR MGR	21100.0296	\$	(4,000)		(4,000)		(1,692)		(373)
Employee Costs - Salaries	REC CTR MGR	21100.0130	\$	(95,666)	\$	(95,666)		(50,593)		(49,243)
Employee Costs - Superannuation	REC CTR MGR	21100.0141	\$	(8,695)	\$	(8,695)	\$	(3,679)	\$	(2,337)





Tiditagenet	Responsible Officer	Account Number	Original Budget 30-Jun-2010	Amended Budget)-Jun-2010	Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009	Actual YTD 30-Nov-2009	Variance Bugdet to Act YTD
Employee Costs - Uniforms, Clothing & Accessories	REC CTR MGR	21100.0266	\$ (2,000)	\$ (2,000)	\$ (833)	\$ (608)	
Employee Costs - Workers Compensation Insurance	DCEO	21100.0043	. , ,	(4,325)			
Employee Costs - Telephone	REC CTR MGR	21101.0144	\$ (2,000)	\$ (2,000)	\$ (833)	\$ (835)	
Office Expenses - Office Equipment Maintenance	REC CTR MGR	21101.0268	\$ (1,000)	\$ (1,000)	\$ (417)	\$ (94)	
Other Expenses - Club Development Officer Program	REC CTR MGR	21102.0354	\$ (5,000)	\$ (5,000)	\$ (2,083)	\$ 247	
Other Expenses - Courses & Programs	REC CTR MGR	21102.0298	\$ (8,500)	\$ (8,500)	\$ (8,500)	\$ (3,313)	
Other Expenses - Kiosk Supplies	REC CTR MGR	21102.0295	\$ (9,000)	\$ (9,000)	\$ (3,750)	\$ (6,801)	
Other Expenses - Minor Furniture & Equipment Purchases	REC CTR MGR	21102.0085	\$ (4,000)	\$ (4,000)	\$ (1,667)	\$ (1,552)	
Other Expenses - Other Operating Costs	REC CTR MGR	21102.0312	\$ (5,000)	\$ (5,000)	\$ (2,083)	\$ (1,236)	
Other Expenses - School Holiday Programs	REC CTR MGR	21102.0299	\$ (2,800)	\$ (3,347)	\$ (1,395)	\$ (2,851)	
Building & Grounds (PC) - Building Maintenance	BLDG SRVR	21104.0010	\$ (9,000)	\$ (9,000)	\$ (3,750)	\$ (5,129)	
Building & Grounds (PC) - Building Operating	BLDG SRVR	21104.0011	\$ (5,000)	\$ (5,000)		\$ (1,475)	
Building & Grounds (PC) - Grounds Maintenance	BLDG SRVR	21104.0052		(1,000)	\$ (417)	\$ (521)	
Admin Services Allocation	ACCOUNTANT	21103.0308	\$ (33,705)	\$ (33,705)	\$ (14,044)	\$ (14,062)	
Sub-total - Cash			\$ (202,191)	(202,738)			
Non Cash Expenses - Amortisation	ACCOUNTANT	21105.0297	. , ,	\$ (63,708)		\$ (26,545)	
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Furniture & Fittings	ACCOUNTANT	21105.0034	\$ (12,678)	\$ (12,678)	\$ (5,282)	\$ (5,987)	
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Land & Buildings	ACCOUNTANT	21105.0035	\$ (84)	\$ (84)	\$ (35)	\$ (35)	
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Plant, Machinery & Equip	ACCOUNTANT	21105.0036	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Non Cash Expenses - Annual Leave Accrual	ACCOUNTANT	21105.0309	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Non Cash Expenses - Long Service Leave Accrual	ACCOUNTANT	21105.0310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Non Cash Expenses - Loss on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	21105.0078	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Sub-total - Non Cash			\$ (76,471)	\$ (76,471)	\$ (31,863)	\$ (32,568)	
Total Operating Expenditure			\$ (278,662)	\$ (279,209)	\$ (134,631)	\$ (127,075)	
Operating Income							
Other Income - Appraisals	REC CTR MGR	11101.0240	\$ 600	\$ 600	\$ 250	\$ 273	
Other Income - Entry Fees	REC CTR MGR	11101.0044	\$ 40,000	\$ 40,000	\$ 16,667	\$ 16,291	
Other Income - Facilities Hire	REC CTR MGR	11101.0046	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000	\$ 1,667	\$ 6,504	
Other Income - Kiosk Sales	REC CTR MGR	11101.0238		11,500	\$ 4,792	\$ 9,008	
Other Income - Membership Fees	REC CTR MGR	11101.0410	\$ 11,000	\$ 11,000	\$ 4,583	\$ 9,695	
Other Income - Other Operating Income	REC CTR MGR	11101.0232		1,055			
Other Income - School Holiday Programs	REC CTR MGR	11101.0239		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,343	
Reimbursements - Education Dep't	REC CTR MGR	11102.0227	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 4,167	\$ 7,330	
Sub-total - Cash			\$ 77,600	78,155			
Non Cash Revenue Recreation Centre - Profit on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	10115.0106		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Total Operating Income			\$ 77,600	\$ 78,155	\$ 32,565	\$ 52,009	





Tiuritagenet	Responsible Officer	Account Number	ŝ	Original Budget 30-Jun-2010		Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010		Budget		Budget		Budget		Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009	ŝ	Actual YTD 80-Nov-2009
Operating Surplus / Deficit			\$	(201,062)	\$	(201,054)	\$	(102,067)	\$	(75,066)						
PARKS & RECREATION GROUNDS Capital Expenditure																
Playground Equipment (Rocky Gully-Narrikup)	MGR COMM SVCS	51113.0006	\$	(50,000)	\$	(50,000)	\$	(30,000)	\$	(24,467)						
Frost Park Water Reuse Study	MGR COMM SVCS	51115.0251		(10,000)		(10,000)		-	\$	-						
Trail Formation	MGR COMM SVCS	51118.0251		(2,000)		(2,000)		_	\$	_						
Sounness Park - Upgrade Club Rooms	BLDG SRVR	51112.0252		-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_						
Wilson Park/Centenary Park Redevelopment (Toilets)	MGR COMM SVCS	51124.0252		(125,000)		(125,000)	\$	(20,833)	\$	-						
Wilson Park/Centenary Park Redevelopment (Playground Equipment)		51127.0252		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_						
Sounness Park - Recreation Assessment Implementation	MGR COMM SVCS	51128.0252		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-						
Playground Equipment (Centenary/Wilson Park)	MGR COMM SVCS	51140.0251	\$	(58,000)	\$	(58,000)	\$	-	\$	(1,995)						
Skate Park - Either Mount Barker or Kendenup	MGR COMM SVCS	51141.0251		(50,000)		(50,000)		-	\$	-						
Frost / Sounness Parks Improvement Plans	MGR COMM SVCS	51142.0251	\$	(25,000)		(25,000)		(25,000)	\$	(2,295)						
Kendenup Tennis Club - 1/3 Contribution to CSRFF Grant - Upgrade k	Ki MGR COMM SVCS	51143.0251	\$	(3,708)		(3,708)		(3,708)	\$	-						
Total Capital Expenditure			\$	(323,708)		(323,708)		(79,541)		(28,756)						
Capital Income																
Wilson/Centenary Park (Toilets)	MGR COMM SVCS	41120.0483		25,000		25,000		-	\$	-						
Trail Development Program Grants	MGR COMM SVCS	41120.0484		12,000	\$	12,000	\$	-	\$	-						
Community Facilities Grant Program	MGR COMM SVCS	41120.0487		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-						
Rocky Gully/Narrikup Playground Equipment - Lotterywest	MGR COMM SVCS	41120.0489		35,000	\$	35,000	\$	-	\$	-						
Transfer from Trust - Public Open Space	MGR COMM SVCS	41122.0243		40,000		40,000	\$	-	\$	-						
Principal Repayments - Loan No 86 - Mount Barker Golf Club (SS)	ACCOUNTANT	41121.0329	\$	1,458		1,458	\$	729	\$	718						
Principal Repayments - Loan No 91 - Mount Barker Golf Club (SS)	ACCOUNTANT	41121.0388	\$	14,186		14,186	\$	7,093	\$	6,967						
Loan Proceeds - Loan No 91 - Mount Barker Golf Club (SS)	ACCOUNTANT	41126.0388	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-						
Transfers from Reserve Funds	DCEO	41127.0486	\$	30,000	\$	30,000	\$	-	\$	-						
Total Capital Income			\$	157,644	\$	157,644	\$	7,822	\$	7,684						
Operating Expenditure				(65.55	_	/·		,		/ -						
Building Mtce (PC) - Building Maintenance	BLDG SRVR	20211.0010		(20,000)		(20,000)		(8,333)		(5,598)						
Building Mtce (PC) - Building Operating	BLDG SRVR	20211.0011		(37,000)		(37,000)		(23,000)		(23,206)						
Parks Mtce (PC) - Facilities Maintenance	MGR WORKS	20212.0047		(170,000)		(170,000)		(70,833)		(72,232)						
Parks Mtce (PC) - Facilities Operating	MGR WORKS	20212.0048		(9,000)		(9,000)		(3,750)		(3,388)						
Other Expenses - Donations	DCEO	20208.0255	\$	(13,940)		(13,940)		(5,808)		(7,300)						
Other Expenses - Recreation Feasibility Study	MGR COMM SVCS	20208.0301	\$	(21,300)	\$	(21,300)	\$	(21,300)	\$	(16,800)						





Tiditagenet	Responsible Officer	Account Number	ı	Original Budget Jun-2010	Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010	Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009		Actual YTD 30-Nov-2009	Variance Bugdet to Act YTD
Admin Services Allocation	ACCOUNTANT	20209.0308	\$	(39,020)	(39,020)	,			
Sub-total - Cash			\$	(310,260)	(310,260)				
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Furniture & Fittings	ACCOUNTANT	20210.0034		-	\$ -	\$ -	9	\ /	
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Land & Buildings	ACCOUNTANT	20210.0035		(23,151)	(23,151)				
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Parks & Reserves	ACCOUNTANT	20210.0188		-	\$ -	\$ -	9	(0.0)	
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Plant, Machinery & Equip	ACCOUNTANT	20210.0036		(598)	\$ (598)	\$ (24	9) \$	-	
Non Cash Expenses - Annual Leave Accrual	ACCOUNTANT	20210.0309		-	\$ -	\$ -	9	-	
Non Cash Expenses - Long Service Leave Accrual	ACCOUNTANT	20210.0310		-	\$ -	\$ -	9	-	
Non Cash Expenses - Loss on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	20210.0078	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	9		
Sub-total - Non Cash			\$	(23,749)	(23,749)				
Total Operating Expenditure			\$	(334,009)	\$ (334,009)	\$ (159,17	9) \$	(157,967)	
Operating Income									
Grant Income - Grant Rec Feasibility Study	MGR COMM SVCS	11104.0439	\$	16,666	\$ 16,666	\$ -	9	-	
Reimbursements - Other	BLDG SRVR	10118.0229	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	9	1,285	
Contributions - Other Contributions	DCEO	10119.0200	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	5	\$ 56	
Other Revenue - Facilities Hire	DCEO	10120.0046	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	9	-	
Other Revenue - Frost Park	DCEO	10120.0426	\$	9,500	\$ 9,500	\$ 3,95	8 9	7,786	
Other Revenue - Sounness Park	DCEO	10120.0427	\$	250	\$ 250	\$ 10		909	
Financial Income - Loan No 86 - Mount Barker Golf Club (SS)	ACCOUNTANT	11103.0329	\$	284	\$ 284	\$ 14	2 9	31	
Financial Income - Loan No 91 - Mount Barker Golf Club (SS)	ACCOUNTANT	11103.0388	\$	12,393	\$ 12,393	\$ 6,19	7 9	5,789	
Sub-total - Cash			\$	39,093		\$ 10,40		<i>15,956</i>	
Non Cash Revenue - Profit on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	10117.0106	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	9		
Total Operating Income			\$	39,093	\$ 39,093	\$ 10,40			
LIBRARY SERVICES									
Mount Barker Library & Art Gallery									
Capital Expenditure									
Computer Upgrade x2 - Mount Barker	DCEO	51122.0006	\$	(3,000)	\$ (3,000)	\$ -	9	-	
New Library Fitout	MGR COMM SVCS	51144.0006		(40,000)	(40,000)		9		
Total Capital Expenditure			\$	(43,000)	(43,000)		\$		
Operating Expenditure									
Employee Costs - Conferences & Training	LIBRARIAN	20213.0029	\$	(1,500)	\$ (1,500)	\$ (62	5) \$	-	
Employee Costs - Salaries	LIBRARIAN	20213.0130		(71,220)	(71,220)	•			
Employee Costs - Superannuation	LIBRARIAN	20213.0141		(6,289)	(6,289)		,	,	





	Responsible Officer	Account Number	Original Budget 30-Jun-2010	3	Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010	Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009	Actual YTD 30-Nov-2009	Variance Bugdet to Act YTD
Employee Costs - Uniforms, Clothing & Accessories	LIBRARIAN	20213.0266	\$ (1,200)	\$	(1,200)	\$ (500)	\$ (420)	
Employee Costs - Workers Compensation Insurance	DCEO	20213.0043	\$ (2,493)	\$	(2,493)	\$ (2,493)	\$ (2,493)	
Office Expenses - Advertising	LIBRARIAN	20214.0003	\$ (750)	\$	(750)	\$ (313)	\$ -	
Office Expenses - Office Equipment Maintenance	LIBRARIAN	20214.0268	\$ (5,000)	\$	(5,000)	\$ (2,083)	\$ (1,033)	
Office Expenses - Software Support Contracts	LIBRARIAN	20214.0270	\$ (3,000)	\$	(3,000)			
Office Expenses - Printing & Stationery	LIBRARIAN	20214.0103	\$ (2,500)	\$	(2,500)	\$ (1,042)	\$ (609)	
Office Expenses - Telephone	LIBRARIAN	20214.0144	\$ (3,000)	\$	(3,000)	\$ (1,250)	\$ (1,163)	
Other Expenses - Insurances	LIBRARIAN	20215.0064	\$ (500)	\$	(500)	\$ (500)	\$ (421)	
Other Expenses - Local Collection	LIBRARIAN	20215.0369		\$			\$ -	
Other Expenses - Minor Furniture & Equipment Purchases	LIBRARIAN	20215.0085	\$ (1,000)	\$	(1,000)	\$ (417)	\$ (210)	
Other Expenses - Other Operating Costs	LIBRARIAN	20215.0312	\$ (3,000)	\$	(3,000)		\$ (766)	
Building & Grounds (PC) - Building Maintenance	BLDG SRVR	20218.0010	\$ (2,000)	\$	(2,000)	\$ (833)	\$ (636)	
Building & Grounds (PC) - Building Operating	BLDG SRVR	20218.0011	. , ,		(16,000)	, , ,		
Building & Grounds (PC) - Grounds Maintenance	BLDG SRVR	20218.0052	\$ (1,500)	\$	(1,500)		\$ (359)	
Admin Services Allocation	ACCOUNTANT	20216.0308	\$ (46,999)	\$	(46,999)	\$ (19,583)	\$ (19,607)	
Sub-total - Cash			\$ (167,952)	\$	(167,952)	\$ (75,956)	\$ (68,189)	
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Furniture & Fittings	ACCOUNTANT	20217.0034	. , ,		(2,703)			
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Land & Buildings	ACCOUNTANT	20217.0035	. , ,	\$	(6,326)	\$ (2,636)	\$ (2,636)	
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Plant & Equipment	ACCOUNTANT	20217.0036	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	
Non Cash Expenses - Annual Leave Accrual	ACCOUNTANT	20217.0309	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	
Non Cash Expenses - Long Service Leave Accrual	ACCOUNTANT	20217.0310	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	
Non Cash Expenses - Loss on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	20217.0078	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	
Sub-total - Non Cash			\$ (9,029)		(9,029)			
Total Operating Expenditure			\$ (176,981)	\$	(176,981)	\$ (79,718)	\$ (71,484)	
Operating Income								
Other Revenue - Fines & Penalties	LIBRARIAN	10124.0049		\$		\$ -	\$ -	
Other Revenue - Photocopying	LIBRARIAN	10124.0100			600			
Other Revenue - Other Fees & Charges	LIBRARIAN	10124.0248			100			
Sub-total - Cash			\$ 700	\$	700	\$ 292	\$	
Non Cash Revenue - Profit on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	10121.0106		\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	
Total Operating Income			\$ 700	\$	700	\$ 292	\$ -	
Operating Surplus / Deficit			\$ (176,281)	\$	(176,281)	\$ (79,426)	\$ (71,484)	
Rocky Gully Library Operating Expenditure								





Tiditagenet	Responsible Officer	Account Number	30	Original Budget 0-Jun-2010	Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010	Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009		Actual YTD 30-Nov-2009	Variance Bugdet to Act YTD
Employee Costs - Salaries	LIBRARIAN	21107.0130	\$	(8,926)	\$ (8,926)	\$ (3,7	76)	\$ (3,322)	
Employee Costs - Superannuation	LIBRARIAN	21107.0141	\$	(751)	(751)		(8)		
Employee Costs - Uniforms, Clothing & Accessories	LIBRARIAN	21107.0266	\$	(400)	\$ (400)	\$ (10	37)	\$ -	
Employee Costs - Workers Compensation Insurance	DCEO	21107.0043	\$	(312)	\$ (312)	\$ (3	12)	\$ (312)	
Other Expenses - Telephone	LIBRARIAN	21108.0144	\$	(1,000)	\$ (1,000)	\$ (4	17)	\$ (367)	
Other Expenses - Other Operating Costs	LIBRARIAN	21108.0312	\$	(1,500)	\$ (1,500)	\$ (6)	25)	\$ (500)	
Other Expenses - Minor Furniture & Equipment	LIBRARIAN	21108.0085	\$	(1,000)	\$ (1,000)	\$ (4	17)	\$ -	
Building & Grounds (PC) - Building Maintenance	BLDG SRVR	21110.0010	\$	(300)	\$ (300)	\$ (1:	25)	\$ -	
Building & Grounds (PC) - Building Operating	BLDG SRVR	21110.0011	\$	(200)	\$ (200)	\$ (8	33)	\$ (81)	
Building & Grounds (PC) - Grounds Maintenance	BLDG SRVR	21110.0052	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	
Admin Services Allocation	ACCOUNTANT	21109.0308	\$	(5,417)	\$ (5,417)	\$ (2,2	57)	\$ (2,260)	
Total Operating Expenditure			\$	(19,806)	(19,806)	\$ (8,49	77)	\$ (7,161)	
Operating Income									
Other Income - Fines & Penalties	LIBRARIAN	11105.0049	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	
Other Income - Photocopying	LIBRARIAN	11105.0100	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	
Total Operating Income			\$	-	\$ -	\$ -		-	
Operating Surplus / Deficit			\$	(19,806)	\$ (19,806)	\$ (8,4	97)	\$ (7,161)	
OTHER RECREATION & CULTURE Capital Expenditure									
Reticulation for Court House and Museum (FAG Grant)	MGR WORKS	51130.0252	\$	(10,236)	\$ (10,236)	\$ (10,23	36)	\$ (10,235)	
Police Stn Museum - RCDs Accomm Bldg & Pioneer Room	BLDG SRVR	51131.0252	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	
Police Stn Museum - Replace Classroom Bldg Ceiling	BLDG SRVR	51132.0252	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	
Mitchell House - Replace Craft Room Roof	BLDG SRVR	51133.0252	\$	(10,000)	\$ (10,000)	\$ -		\$ -	
Mount Barker Community Centre	BLDG SRVR	51145.0252	\$	-	\$ (750,000)	\$ (75,0)	00)	\$ (18,637)	
Total Capital Expenditure			\$	(20,236)	\$ (770,236)	\$ (85,23	36)	\$ (28,872)	
Capital Income									
Lotterywest Grant - Mount Barker Community Centre	BLDG SRVR	41145.0489	\$	-	\$ 750,000	\$ -		\$ -	
Total Capital Income			\$	-	\$ 750,000	\$ -		-	
Operating Expenditure									
Other Expenses - Community Programs	MGR COMM SVCS	20221.0356		(5,000)	(5,000)	•	,	, ,	
Other Expenses - Donations	DCEO	20221.0255	\$	(26,599)	\$ (26,599)	\$ (19,59	99)	\$ (18,832)	





Tiditagenet	Responsible Officer	Account Number	Bu	ginal dget ın-2010	Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010	`	udget /TD ov-2009		Actual YTD -Nov-2009	Variance Bugdet to Act YTD
Other Expenses - Other Operating Costs	MGR COMM SVCS	20221.0312	\$	(300)	\$ (300)	\$	(125)	\$	(41)	
Other Expenses - Youth Lead On Program	MGR COMM SVCS	20221.0389	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- 1	
Other Expenses - Kendenup Kids Hub	MGR COMM SVCS	20221.0397	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	(31)	
Building & Grounds (PC) - Building Maintenance	BLDG SRVR	21111.0010	\$	(10,000)	\$ (10,000)	\$	(4,167)	\$	(909)	
Building & Grounds (PC) - Building Operating	BLDG SRVR	21111.0011	\$	(6,000)	\$ (8,000)	\$	(6,000)	\$	(7,629)	
Building & Grounds (PC) - Grounds Maintenance	BLDG SRVR	21111.0052	\$	(1,000)	\$ (1,000)	\$	(417)	\$	(202)	
Admin Services Allocation	ACCOUNTANT	20222.0308	\$	(16,904)	\$ (16,904)	\$	(7,043)		(7,052)	
Sub-total - Cash			\$	(65,803)	(67,803)		(39,434)		(35,497)	
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Furniture & Fittings	ACCOUNTANT	20223.0034	\$	-	\$	\$	-	\$	-	
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Land & Buildings	ACCOUNTANT	20223.0035		(3,506)	(3,506)		(1,461)		(1,653)	
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Plant & Equipment	ACCOUNTANT	20223.0036		-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	
Non Cash Expenses - Loss on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT			_	\$ _	\$	_	\$	_	
Sub-total - Non Cash			\$	(3,506)	(3,506)		(1,461)	*	(1,653)	
Total Operating Expenditure			\$	(69,309)	(71,309)		(40,895)		(37,151)	
Operating Income										
Grant Revenue - Kendenup Kids Club	ACCOUNTANT	10126.0397	\$	_	\$ _	\$	_	\$	_	
Contributions - Other Contributions	ACCOUNTANT	10127.0200		_	\$ _	\$	_	\$	_	
Other Income - Lease Rental	ACCOUNTANT	11106.0230		1,500	\$ 1,500	\$	625	\$	1,105	
Sub-total - Cash			\$	1,500		\$	625	\$	1,105	
Non Cash Revenue - Profit on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	10125.0106	7	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	
Total Operating Income	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		\$	1,500	1,500	\$	625	\$	1,105	
Borrowing Costs										
Transfers to Community Groups										
Loan Transfer - Loan No 91 - Mount Barker Golf Club (SS)	ACCOUNTANT	51126.0388	\$	_	\$ -	\$	_	\$	_	
Total Transfers to Community Groups			\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	
Principal Repayments										
Principal Repayments - Loan No 86 - MB Golf Club (SS)	ACCOUNTANT	51116.0329	\$	(1,458)	\$ (1,458)	\$	(729)	\$	(718)	
Principal Repayments - Loan No 91 - MB Golf Club (SS)	ACCOUNTANT	51123.0388	\$	(14,186)	(14,186)		(7,093)		(6,967)	
Total Principal Repayments			\$	(15,645)	(15,645)		(7,822)		(7,684)	
Operating Expenditure										
Financial Expenses - Loan No 86 - MB Golf Club (SS)	ACCOUNTANT	21106.0329	\$	(284)	\$ (284)	\$	(142)	\$	(131)	
Financial Expenses - Loan No 91 - MB Golf Club (SS)	ACCOUNTANT	21112.0388	\$	(12,393)	(12,393)		(6,197)		(5,842)	
Total Operating Expenditure			\$	(12,677)	(12,677)		(6,338)		(5,973)	





	Responsible Officer	Account Number	Original Budget 30-Jun-2010		Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010	Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009	Actual YTD 30-Nov-2009	Variance Bugdet to Act YTD
TOTAL RECREATION AND CULTURE CAPITAL EXPENSES TOTAL RECREATION AND CULTURE CAPITAL INCOME			\$ (660,00 \$ 218,13	•	• • • •	• •		
TOTAL RECREATION AND CULTURE OPERATING EXPENSES TOTAL RECREATION AND CULTURE OPERATING INCOME			\$ (1,215,27 \$ 194,99	•	• • • •	, ,		





For the Period Ended 30 November 2009

riantagenet	Responsible Officer	Account Number	3		t Budget		Budget Y		3	Actual YTD 30-Nov-2009
PROGRAM 12 - TRANSPORT										
ROAD CONSTRUCTION Capital Expenditure Regional Road Group										
Woogenellup Road (SLK 29.04 TO SLK 31.5)	MGR WORKS	51245.0250	¢	(115,000)	¢	_	\$	_	\$	
Mount Barker Porongurup Road (SLK 17.67 to SLK 20.67)	MGR WORKS	51246.0250		(364,792) (479,792)	\$	(402,792) (402,792)	\$	(40,000) (40,000)	\$	(24,484) (24,484)
Blackspot										
Lowood Road - Mondurup Street	MGR WORKS	51254.0250	\$ \$	(237,000) (237,000)		(399,089) (399,089)		(266,059) (266,059)		(11,538) (11 ,538)
TIRES	MGR WORKS	E4064 00E0	φ	(106 715)	φ	(106 715)	ሱ	(02.250)	¢.	(E 72E)
Spencer Road TIRES (SLK 00 to SLK 2.15) Spencer Road TIRES (SLK 6.0 to SLK 8.0)	MGR WORKS	51264.0250 51265.0250		(186,715) (102,729)		(186,715) (102,729)		(93,358)		(5,735)
Spencer Road TIRES (SLK 6.0 to SLK 6.0) Spencer Road Bypass (Albany Highway slip lanes)	MGR WORKS	51270.0250		(102,729)		(102,729)		-	\$ \$	_
Spencer Road (SLK 5.2 to SLK 11)	MGR WORKS	51270.0250		(525,000)		(525,000)		-	ψ \$	-
Yellanup Road (SLK 1 to SLK 5.5)	MGR WORKS	51273.0250		(300,000)		(300,000)		(70,000)		(69,841)
Tellanup Road (OLIK T to OLIK 5.5)	WOR WORKS	31274.0230	Ψ \$	(1,237,199)		(1,237,199)		(163,358)		(75,576)
Roads to Recovery			Ψ	(1,237,177)	Ψ	(1,237,177)	Ψ	(103,330)	Ψ	(13,310)
Barrow Road (1km)	MGR WORKS	51289.0250	\$	(35,000)	\$	(35,000)	\$	(35,000)	\$	(19,825)
Stirling School Road (SLK 0 to SLK 4.5)	MGR WORKS	51290.0250		(162,090)		(162,090)		(162,090)		(71,563)
Eulup-Manurup Road (SLK 0 to SLK 5.3)	MGR WORKS	51291.0250		(162,089)		(102,030)	\$	(102,030)	\$	(71,505)
Mount Barker Hill	MGR WORKS	51292.0250		(48,982)		(48,982)	-	(8,164)	т .	(675)
Modific Barkor Filli	WOR WORKS	01202.0200	\$	(408,161)		(246,072)		(205,254)		(92,063)
Main Roads WA			Ψ	(100/101)	Ψ	(210/072)	•	(200/201)	*	(72/000)
Washpool Road	MGR WORKS	51260.0250	\$	(111,000)	\$	(111,000)	\$	-	\$	-
			\$	(111,000)		(111,000)		-	\$	_
Country Local Government Fund (R for R)			•	(,,	•	(****/****/	•			
Lowood Road Townscape	MGR WORKS	51400.0250	\$	(40,000)	\$	(40,000)	\$	(40,000)	\$	(28,262)
Kendenup Footpaths	MGR WORKS	51401.0250	\$	(200,000)		(200,000)		(33,333)		(1,885)
' '			\$	(240,000)		(240,000)		(73,333)		(30,147)
Own Resources				, ,		, , ,		, , ,		, , ,
Pre Construction Future Works	MGR WORKS	51201.0250	\$	(20,000)	\$	(20,000)	\$	(3,333)	\$	-
Mount Barker Drainage Improvements	MGR WORKS	51202.0250	\$	(15,000)		(15,000)		-	\$	-
Mount Barker Footpath Construction	MGR WORKS	51203.0250	\$	(15,000)		(15,000)		-	\$	-
Millinup Road	MGR WORKS	51204.0250	\$	(68,000)		(68,000)		-	\$	-





Tiditagenet	Responsible Officer	Account Number	3	Original Budget 0-Jun-2010	Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010	Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009	3	Actual YTD 30-Nov-2009	Variance Bugdet to Act YTD
Martagallup Tenterden Road - Full Length	MGR WORKS	51216.0250	\$	(167,408)	\$ (167,408)	\$ (139,507)	\$	(16,038)	
Rocky Gully Townsite Drainage Upgrade	MGR WORKS	51220.0250	\$	(10,000)	(10,000)	, ,	\$	-	
Gravel Car Park (Post Office)	MGR WORKS	51224.0250	\$	(47,759)	\$ (47,759)	-	\$	-	
Fifth Avenue	MGR WORKS	51225.0250	\$	(84,990)	(84,990)	(28,330)	\$	(14,441)	
Martagallup Tenterden Road - Upgrade & Resheet	MGR WORKS	51226.0250	\$	(50,000)	\$ (50,000)	\$ (8,333)	\$	(229)	
Mallawillup Road	MGR WORKS	51227.0250	\$	(15,000)	\$ (15,000)	\$ 1	\$	- 1	
Marmion St Kerbing & Footpath Upgrade - Medical Centre	MGR WORKS	51229.0250	\$	(15,500)	\$ (15,500)	(15,498)	\$	(1,930)	
South Marmion Street	MGR WORKS	51228.0250	\$	(109,206)	(109,206)	(72,804)		(54,553)	
			\$	(617,863)	\$ (617,863)	\$ (267,805)	\$	(87,191)	
Total Capital Expenditure			\$	(3,331,015)	\$ (3,254,015)	\$ (1,015,809)	\$	(320,999)	
Capital Income									
Contributions to Roadworks	MGR WORKS	41205.0197	\$	40,588	\$ 40,588	\$ -	\$	-	
Direct Road Grants - Black Spot Funding	MGR WORKS	41201.0008	\$	127,200	\$ 127,200	\$ 94,800	\$	94,800	
Direct Road Grants - Roads to Recovery Grants	MGR WORKS	41201.0204		408,161	408,161	221,581		221,581	
Direct Road Grants - TIRES Grants	MGR WORKS	41201.0205		1,000,000	1,000,000	220,000		300,000	
Direct Road Grants - State Road Project Grants	MGR WORKS	41201.0207	\$	431,667	354,667	101,336		101,333	
Direct Road Grants - Main Roads WA Grants	MGR WORKS	41201.0208		111,000	111,000	37,000	\$	37,000	
Transfers from Reserve Funds	DCEO	41202.0486	\$	15,000	15,000	-	\$	-	
Total Capital Income			\$	2,133,616	\$ 2,056,616	\$ 674,717	\$	754,714	
ROAD MAINTENANCE									
Operating Expenditure									
Other Expenses - Asset Management Strategy	MGR WORKS	21211.0303	\$	(5,000)	\$ (5,000)	\$ (2,083)	\$	-	
Other Expenses - Outstanding Land Resumptions	MGR WORKS	21211.0306	\$	(10,000)	\$ (10,000)	\$ (4,167)	\$	(2,146)	
Other Expenses - Road Safety Audits	MGR WORKS	21211.0305	\$	(5,000)	\$ (5,000)	\$ (2,083)	\$	-	
Other Expenses - Roman Data Upgrade	MGR WORKS	21211.0304	\$	(1,000)	\$ (1,000)	\$ (417)	\$	-	
Other Expenses - Signs Audit	MGR WORKS	21211.0302	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	
Other Expenses - Directional Signage	MGR WORKS	21211.0137	\$	(5,000)	\$ (5,000)	\$ (2,083)	\$	(585)	
Road Maintenance - Road Maintenance	MGR WORKS	20225.0126	\$	(1,050,000)	\$ (1,050,000)	\$ (555,000)	\$	(515,900)	
Road Maintenance - Excavator Work	MGR WORKS	20225.0390	\$	(122,642)	\$ (122,642)	\$ (80,142)		(62,449)	
Road Maintenance - Excavator Work TIRES Rds (R for R)	MGR WORKS	20225.0395	\$	(191,541)	(191,541)	(79,809)		(71,779)	
Road Maintenance - Edge Patching	MGR WORKS	20225.0391	\$	(30,000)	(30,000)	(12,500)		- 1	
Road Maintenance - Slashing and Spraying of Roads	MGR WORKS	20225.0392	\$	(30,000)	\$ (30,000)	\$ (26,500)	\$	(19,990)	





Tiantagenet	Responsible Officer	Account Number	Original Budget 30-Jun-2010		Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010	Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009	Actual YTD 30-Nov-2009	Variance Bugdet to Act YTD
Road Maintenance - Implement Signage Policy (R for R)	MGR WORKS	20225.0396	\$ (60,000) \$	(60,000)	\$ (25,000)	\$ (1,086)	
Contribution to Vehicle Crossovers	MGR WORKS	20225.0021	\$ (3,000) \$	(3,000)	\$ (1,250)	\$ -	
Street Lighting - Other Operating Costs	MGR WORKS	20227.0312	\$ (38,000) \$	(38,000)	\$ (15,833)	\$ (11,236)	
Admin Services Allocation	ACCOUNTANT	21212.0308	\$ (47,128	3) \$	(47,128)	\$ (19,637)	\$ (19,662)	
Sub-total - Cash			\$ (1,598,31)	1) \$	(1,598,311)	\$ (826,504)	\$ (704,833)	
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Plant & Equipment	ACCOUNTANT	20224.0036	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Roads	ACCOUNTANT	20224.0189	\$ (1,600,676	5) \$	(1,600,676)	\$ (666,948)	\$ (691,852)	
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Footpaths	ACCOUNTANT	20224.0190	\$ (4,338	3) \$			\$ (2,133)	
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Drainage	ACCOUNTANT	20224.0192	\$ (4,482	2) \$	(4,482)	\$ (1,867)	\$ (2,155)	
Non Cash Expenses - Loss on Sale of Road Assets	ACCOUNTANT	20224.0078	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	
Non Cash Expenses - Loss on Sale of Drainage Assets	ACCOUNTANT	20224.0380		\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	
Non Cash Expenses - Loss on Sale of Footpath Assets	ACCOUNTANT	20224.0382	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	
Sub-total - Non Cash			\$ (1,609,496	5) \$			\$ (696,139)	
Total Operating Expenditure			\$ (3,207,807	7) \$	(3,207,807)	\$ (1,497,128)	\$ (1,400,973)	
Operating Income								
Contributions - Contributions to Signage	MGR WORKS	10134.0198	\$ 5,000) \$	5,000	\$ 2,083	\$ -	
Contributions - Other Contributions	MGR WORKS	10134.0200	\$ 93,000) \$	93,000	\$ -	\$ -	
Contributions - Roadworks Contributions	MGR WORKS	10134.0197	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	
Other Income - Directional Signage	MGR WORKS	10135.0137	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	
Sub-total - Cash			\$ 98,000) \$	98,000	\$ 2,083	\$ -	
Non Cash Revenue - Profit on Sale of Road Assets	ACCOUNTANT	10132.0106	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	
Non Cash Revenue - Profit on Sale of Drainage Assets	ACCOUNTANT	10132.0381	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	
Non Cash Revenue - Profit on Sale of Footpath Assets	ACCOUNTANT	10132.0383	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	
Non Cash Revenue - Profit on Sale of Parking Assets	ACCOUNTANT	10138.0106	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	
Sub-total - Non Cash			\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	
Total Operating Income			\$ 98,000) \$	98,000	\$ 2,083	\$ -	
TOTAL TRANSPORT CAPITAL EXPENSES			\$ (3,331,015	2) ¢	(3,254,015)	\$ (1,015,809)	\$ (320,999)	
TOTAL TRANSPORT CAPITAL EXPENSES TOTAL TRANSPORT CAPITAL INCOME			\$ 2,133,616	•		•	•	
TOTAL TRANSPORT OPERATING EXPENSES			\$ (3,207,807	7) \$	(3,207,807)	\$ (1,497,128)	\$ (1,400,973)	
TOTAL TRANSPORT OPERATING INCOME			\$ 98,000) \$	98,000			



Actual



For the Period Ended 30 November 2009

Variance Bugdet to Act YTD

	Responsible Officer	Account Number		Budget 30-Jun-2010		Budget 30-Jun-2010	YTD 30-Nov-2009			YTD 30-Nov-2009
PROGRAM 13 - ECONOMIC SERVICES										
RURAL SERVICES										
Operating Expenditure Other Expenses - Donations	DCEO	21305.0255	¢	(5,105)	¢	(5,105)	¢	(2,127)	¢	(2,500)
Other Expenses - Dunations Other Expenses - Drum Muster	EHO	21305.0233		(10,000)		(10,000)		(4,167)		(476)
Other Expenses - Pest Control	EHO	21305.0313		(1,000)		(1,000)		(417)		(85)
Other Expenses - Vehicle Leases - Community Ag Ctr	ACCOUNTANT	21305.0307		(17,000)		(17,000)		(7,083)		(8,333)
Admin Services Allocation	ACCOUNTANT	21306.0308	\$	(10,896)		(10,896)		(4,540)		(4,546)
Total Operating Expenditure			\$	(44,001)	\$	(44,001)	\$	(18,334)	\$	(15,939)
Operating Income										
Other Income - Drum Muster	EHO	11305.0241	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	\$	4,167	\$	1,153
Other Income - Lease Rental	ACCOUNTANT	11305.0230	\$	4,000	\$	4,000	\$	4,000	\$	6,900
Reimbursements - Vehicles	ACCOUNTANT	11306.0228	\$	17,000		17,000		7,083		12,535
Total Operating Income			\$	31,000	\$	31,000	\$	15,250	\$	20,588
FERAL PIG ERADICATION PROGRAM										
Operating Expenditure										
Employee Costs - Salaries	ACCOUNTANT	21307.0130	\$	(34,283)	\$	(34,283)	\$	(14,504)	\$	(5,359)
Employee Costs - Superannuation	ACCOUNTANT	21307.0141		(2,120)		(2,120)		(897)		(598)
Employee Costs - Workers Compensation Insurance	DCEO	21307.0043	\$	(1,200)		(1,200)		(1,200)		(1,200)
Feral Pig Eradication (PC) - Other Operating Costs	ACCOUNTANT	21310.0312	\$	(23,000)	\$	(23,000)	\$	(9,583)	\$	(759)
Other Expenses - Disbursement of Funds	ACCOUNTANT	21308.0286	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Admin Services Allocation	ACCOUNTANT	21309.0308	\$	(4,401)		(4,401)		(1,834)		(2,000)
Total Operating Expenditure			\$	(65,004)	\$	(65,004)	\$	(28,018)	\$	(9,916)
Operating Income										
Contributions - Community Groups	ACCOUNTANT	11307.0474	\$	500	\$	500	\$	208	\$	-
Contributions - Landholder Contributions	ACCOUNTANT	11307.0199	\$	4,500	\$	4,500	\$	1,875	\$	(1,500)
Contributions - Local Government Contributions	ACCOUNTANT	11307.0473		7,500		7,500	\$	3,125	\$	7,500
Contributions - State & Federal Gov't Contributions	ACCOUNTANT	11307.0242		27,500	\$	27,500	\$	-	\$	20,000
Grant Income - Environmental Grant	ACCOUNTANT	11308.0210		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Grant Income - Direct Grants	ACCOUNTANT	11308.0212		21,000	\$	21,000	\$	21,000	\$	19,500
Other Income - Recharge of Services	ACCOUNTANT	11309.0475	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$	2,083	\$	15,695

Original

Amended

Budget





Tidittagenet	Responsible Officer	Account Number	Original Budget 0-Jun-2010	Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010		;	Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009	3	Actual YTD :0-Nov-2009
Total Operating Income			\$ 66,000	\$	66,000	\$	28,292	\$	61,195
TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION									
Capital Expenditure									
Tourist Bureau - Re-tile toilet roof and trf to Main Building	BLDG SRVR	51301.0252	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Tourist Bureau - Insulation	BLDG SRVR	51302.0252	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Tourist Bureau - External Paint/Sandblast incl Bus Stop	BLDG SRVR	51303.0252	(10,000)		(10,000)		-	\$	-
Total Capital Expenditure			\$ (10,000)	\$	(10,000)	\$	-	\$	-
Operating Expenditure									
Building & Grounds (PC) - Tourist Bureau - Building Maintenance	BLDG SRVR	20244.0010	\$ (3,000)	\$	(3,000)	\$	(1,250)	\$	(685)
Building & Grounds (PC) - Tourist Bureau - Building Operating	BLDG SRVR	20244.0011	\$ (15,000)	\$	(15,000)	\$	(8,000)	\$	(7,469)
Building & Grounds (PC) - Tourist Bureau - Grounds Maintenance	BLDG SRVR	20244.0052	\$ (1,200)	\$	(1,200)	\$	(500)	\$	(134)
Other Expenses - Tourist Bureau - Contribution Tourist Bureau	CEO	20241.0283	(43,000)	\$	(43,000)	\$	(23,000)	\$	(20,000)
Other Expenses - Tourist Bureau - Donations	CEO	20241.0255	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Other Expenses - Tourist Bureau - Lease Rental	DCEO	20241.0323	(4,000)	\$	(4,000)	\$	(1,667)	\$	-
Other Expenses - Tourist Bureau - Professional Services	CEO	20241.0030	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Other Expenses - District & Area Promotion	CEO	21311.0370	(15,000)		(15,000)		(6,250)		(7,500)
Other Expenses - Donations	DCEO	21311.0255	(6,500)		(6,500)		(2,708)		-
Admin Services Allocation	ACCOUNTANT	21312.0308	(41,968)		(41,968)		(17,487)		(17,507)
Sub-total - Cash			\$ (129,668)		(129,668)		(60,862)		(53,295)
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Furniture & Fittings	ACCOUNTANT	21313.0034	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Land & Buildings	ACCOUNTANT	21313.0035	(17,839)		(17,839)		(7,433)		(7,437)
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Plant & Equipment	ACCOUNTANT	21313.0036	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Non Cash Expenses - Annual Leave Accrual	ACCOUNTANT	21313.0309	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Non Cash Expenses - Long Service Leave Accrual	ACCOUNTANT	21313.0310	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Non Cash Expenses - Loss on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	21313.0078	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Sub-total - Non Cash			\$ (17,839)		(17,839)		(7,433)		(7,437)
Total Operating Expenditure			\$ (147,507)	\$	(147,507)	\$	(68,295)	\$	(60,732)
Operating Income									
Grant Income - Economic Study Grant	CEO	11311.0216	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Grant Income - Tourism WA Grants	CEO	11311.0438	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Other Income - Lease Rental	ACCOUNTANT	11312.0230	\$ 5,200	\$	5,200	\$	2,167	\$	2,849
Sub-total - Cash			\$ 5,200	\$	5,200	\$	2,167	\$	2,849
Non Cash Revenue - Profit on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	10148.0106	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-





	Original Responsible Account Budget Officer Number 30-Jun-2010		Budget	Amended Budget 0-Jun-2010	3	Budget YTD 80-Nov-2009	Actual YTD 30-Nov-2009		
Total Operating Income			\$	5,200	\$ 5,200	\$	2,167	\$	2,849
BUILDING CONTROL									
Capital Expenditure									
Purchase Vehicle - Bldg Surveyor	MGR WORKS	51311.0006	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Generator - Building Maintenance	BLDG SRVR	51312.0006	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Total Capital Expenditure			\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Capital Income									
Trade In Vehicle - Bldg Surveyor	MGR WORKS	41311.0105	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Total Capital Income			\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	
Operating Expenditure									
Employee Costs - Conferences & Training	BLDG SRVR	20245.0029	\$	(4,500)	\$ (4,500)	\$	(1,875)	\$	-
Employee Costs - Salaries	BLDG SRVR	20245.0130	\$	(98,203)	\$ (98,203)	\$	(41,547)	\$	(41,176)
Employee Costs - Relief Staff / Contractors	BLDG SRVR	20245.0264	\$	(5,000)	\$ (5,000)	\$	(2,083)	\$	-
Employee Costs - Superannuation	BLDG SRVR	20245.0141	\$	(18,242)	(18,242)		(7,601)		(8,471)
Employee Costs - Uniforms, Clothing & Accessories	BLDG SRVR	20245.0266	\$	(2,000)	\$ (2,000)	\$	(833)	\$	-
Employee Costs - Workers Compensation Insurance	DCEO	20245.0043	\$	(5,745)	\$ (5,745)	\$	(5,745)	\$	(5,745)
Office Expenses - Advertising	BLDG SRVR	20246.0003	\$	(500)	\$ (500)	\$	(208)	\$	-
Office Expenses - Telephone	BLDG SRVR	20246.0144	\$	(500)	\$ (500)	\$	(208)	\$	(56)
Other Expenses - BCITF Payments	BLDG SRVR	20247.0316		(25,000)	(25,000)		(10,417)		(9,148)
Other Expenses - BRB Payments	BLDG SRVR	20247.0315	\$	(4,500)	\$ (4,500)	\$	(1,875)	\$	(2,247
Other Expenses - Legal Expenses	BLDG SRVR	20247.0071		(1,000)	(1,000)		(417)		-
Other Expenses - Minor Furniture & Equipment Purchases	BLDG SRVR	20247.0085		(1,000)	(1,000)		(417)		(30)
Other Expenses - Other Operating Costs	BLDG SRVR	20247.0312		(1,000)	(1,000)		(417)		(50)
Other Expenses - Building Maintenance Equipment & Stock	BLDG SRVR	20247.0393		(2,000)	(2,000)		(833)		-
Vehicle Running Costs - Motor Vehicle Allocations	MGR WORKS	21316.0182		(4,000)	(4,000)		(1,667)		(2,564)
Admin Services Allocation	ACCOUNTANT	20248.0308		(26,616)	(26,616)		(11,090)		(11,104)
Sub-total - Cash			\$	(199,805)	(199,805)		(87,233)		(80,589)
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Furniture & Fittings	ACCOUNTANT	20249.0034		-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Land & Buildings	ACCOUNTANT	20249.0035		(66)	(66)		(28)		(28)
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Plant, Machinery & Equip	ACCOUNTANT	20249.0036		(12,297)	(12,297)		(5,124)		(5,119)
Non Cash Expenses - Annual Leave Accrual	ACCOUNTANT	20249.0309		-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Non Cash Expenses - Long Service Leave Accrual	ACCOUNTANT	20249.0310		-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Non Cash Expenses - Loss on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	20249.0078	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-





	Responsible Officer	Account Number	;	Original Budget 30-Jun-2010		Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010		Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009		Actual YTD 30-Nov-2009	Variance Bugdet to Act YTD
Sub-total - Non Cash Total Operating Expenditure			<i>\$</i>	<i>(12,363)</i> (212,168)		<i>(12,363)</i> (212,168)		(5,151) (92,384)			
Operating Income											
Other Revenue - BCITF Levy	ACCOUNTANT	10155.0247	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	\$	10,417	\$	8,821	
Other Revenue - BCTIF Commission	ACCOUNTANT	10155.0245		400		400	\$	167	\$		
Other Revenue - BRB Commission	ACCOUNTANT	10155.0244		3,500			\$	1,458	\$		
Other Revenue - BRB Levy	ACCOUNTANT	10155.0246		4,500				1,875	\$		
Other Revenue - Building Licence Fees	BLDG SRVR	10155.0009		32,000	\$	32,000	\$	13,333	\$	15,947	
Other Revenue - Fines & Penalties	BLDG SRVR	10155.0049		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Other Revenue - Other Fees & Charges	BLDG SRVR	10155.0248		400		400	\$	167	\$	200	
Reimbursements - Salaries	BLDG SRVR	10153.0219		3,500		3,500	\$	1,458	\$	-	
Reimbursements - Other	BLDG SRVR	10153.0229		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$		
Sub-total - Cash	4000111174117	10150 0100	\$	69,300	\$	69,300	\$	28,875	\$		
Non Cash Revenue - Profit on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	10152.0106	\$	69,300	\$	69,300	\$ \$	- 28,875	\$ \$	-	
Total Operating Income			Þ	09,300	Ф	09,300	Ф	20,073	Ф	27,878	
CATTLE SALEYARDS											
Capital Expenditure	2050	54000 0050	•	(40.000)	•	(44.700)	•	(44 700)		(44 700)	
Environmental Grant Expenses (RIFP)	DCEO	51322.0253		(10,000)		(11,792)		(11,792)		(11,792)	
Hay Shed	SALEYARDS MGR	51328.0253		(5,000)		(5,000)		(5,000)		-	
Purchase Vehicle - Saleyards Manager	MGR WORKS DCEO	51323.0006		(35,000)		(40 507)	\$	- (10 E97)	\$	- (7 E96)	
Saleyards Capital Improvements	SALEYARDS MGR	51321.0253 51329.0253		(10,587)	\$ \$	(10,587)	\$	(10,587)	φ	(7,586)	
Two Digital Wand Read-outs Purchase Skid Steer Loader	SALEYARDS MGR	51329.0253		(72,000)	,	(72,000)		-	Φ	_	
Computer Upgrade	SALEYARDS MGR	51337.0006		(1,500)		(1,500)		(1,500)	φ 2	-	
Total Capital Expenditure	SALL LANDS MOR	31337.0000	Ψ \$	(134,087)		(100,879)		(28,879)		(19,378)	
			Ψ	(134,007)	Ψ	(100,017)	Ψ	(20,017)	Ψ	(17,370)	
Capital Income	D050	44000 0 400	•		•						
Transfers from Reserve Funds	DCEO	41320.0486		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Environmental Grant (RIFP)	DCEO MCD WORKS	41321.0210		53,900		53,900	\$	53,900	\$	53,922	
Trade In Vehicle - Saleyards Manager	MGR WORKS	41322.0105		19,500		-	\$	-	\$	-	
Trade In Vehicle - Skid Steer Loader	MGR WORKS	41323.0105		25,000			\$	-	\$	-	
Total Capital Income			\$	98,400	\$	78,900	\$	53,900	3	53,922	
Operating Expenditure											





Tiditagenet	Responsible Officer	Account Number	Original Budget 30-Jun-2010	Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010	Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009	Actual YTD 30-Nov-2009	Variance Bugdet to Act YTD
Employee Costs - Conferences & Training	SALEYARDS MGR	21320.0029		\$ (3,500)	\$ (1,458)	\$ (340)	
Employee Costs - Relief Staff / Contractors	SALEYARDS MGR	21320.0264				\$ -	
Employee Costs - Medicals & Vaccinations	SALEYARDS MGR	21320.0275		· ·	\$ (120)		
Employee Costs - Salaries	SALEYARDS MGR	21320.0130			, ,		
Employee Costs - Superannuation	SALEYARDS MGR	21320.0141	, ,				
Employee Costs - Travel & Accommodation	SALEYARDS MGR	21320.0267	, , ,				
Employee Costs - Uniforms, Clothing & Accessories	SALEYARDS MGR	21320.0266				` '	
Employee Costs - Workers Compensation Insurance	DCEO	21320.0043	, , ,				
Office Expenses - Computer Equipment Maintenance	SALEYARDS MGR	21321.0269					
Office Expenses - Other Operating Costs	SALEYARDS MGR	21321.0312	. , ,				
Office Expenses - Telephone	SALEYARDS MGR	21321.0144					
Other Expenses - Environmental Services	SALEYARDS MGR	21322.0371	. , ,				
Other Expenses - Feed Purchases	SALEYARDS MGR	21322.0317	, , ,			, ,	
Other Expenses - Insurances	SALEYARDS MGR	21322.0064	. , ,				
Other Expenses - Licence Fees	SALEYARDS MGR	21322.0287					
Other Expenses - NSQA Expenses	SALEYARDS MGR	21322.0357	, , ,				
Other Expenses - Other Operating Costs	SALEYARDS MGR	21322.0312	. , ,				
Other Expenses - Promotional Material & Public Relations	SALEYARDS MGR	21322.0261	, ,				
Other Expenses - Tools & Sundry	SALEYARDS MGR	21322.0318	, , ,				
Other Expenses - Water Monitoring	SALEYARDS MGR	21322.0285	. , ,				
Vehicle Running Costs - Motor Vehicle Allocations	MGR WORKS	21326.0182	, , ,				
Building & Grounds (PC) - Building Maintenance	BLDG SRVR	21325.0010	. , ,				
Building & Grounds (PC) - Building Operating	BLDG SRVR	21325.0011					
Building & Grounds (PC) - Grounds Maintenance	SALEYARDS MGR	21325.0052	, ,				
Admin Services Allocation	ACCOUNTANT	21323.0308	. , ,				
Sub-total - Cash			\$ (424,376)				
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Furniture & Fittings	ACCOUNTANT	21324.0034	, ,				
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Land & Buildings	ACCOUNTANT	21324.0035					
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Plant, Machinery & Equip	ACCOUNTANT	21324.0036	, ,	\$ (11,063)	\$ (4,610)	\$ (2,724)	
Non Cash Expenses - Loss on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	21324.0078				\$ -	
Non Cash Expenses - Annual Leave Accrual	ACCOUNTANT	21324.0310	\$ -			\$ -	
Sub-total - Non Cash			\$ (115,790)		, ,		
Total Operating Expenditure			\$ (540,166)		\$ (246,674) \$ (29,205)	\$ (217,469)	
Operating Income							
Contributions - Agent Contributions	SALEYARDS MGR	11315.0218					▼ \$ 6,139 -28%
Other Income - Avdata Income	SALEYARDS MGR	11316.0249	\$ 18,000	\$ 18,000	\$ 7,500	\$ 5,747	





	Responsible Officer	Account Number	Original Budget 30-Jun-2010	Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010	Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009	Actual YTD 30-Nov-2009	Variance Bugdet to Act YTD
Other Income - Entry Fees Other Income - Hay Feeding Other Income - NLIS Tagging Other Income - Other Operating Income Other Income - Sale of Manure Other Income - Saleyard Weigh & Pen Fees Other Income - Shippers/Private Weigh Other Income - Stock Removal Sub-total - Cash Non Cash Revenue - Profit on Sale of Assets Total Operating Income	SALEYARDS MGR SALEYARDS MGR SALEYARDS MGR SALEYARDS MGR SALEYARDS MGR SALEYARDS MGR SALEYARDS MGR SALEYARDS MGR	11317.0106	\$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 3,500 \$ 4,000 \$ 390,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 2,000 \$ 517,500	\$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 3,500 \$ 4,000 \$ 390,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 2,000 \$ 517,500 \$ 29,793	\$ 4,167 \$ 4,167 \$ 1,458 \$ 1,667 \$ 117,000 \$ 4,167 \$ 833 \$ 162,958 \$ -	\$ 2,573 \$ 1,219 \$ 1,696 \$ 101,097 \$ 1,310 \$ 600 \$ 131,048 \$ -	▼ \$ 15,903 -14%
Operating Surplus / Deficit (excluding borrowing costs)			\$ 7,127	\$ 5,973	\$ (83,715)	\$ (86,421)	
Borrowing Costs Principal Repayments Principal Repayments - Loan No. 83 Principal Repayments - Loan No. 84 Principal Repayments - Loan No. 89 Total Principal Repayments Operating Expenditure Financial Expenses - Loan No. 83	ACCOUNTANT ACCOUNTANT ACCOUNTANT	51326.0326 51326.0327 51326.0330 21327.0326	\$ (65,616) \$ (38,836) \$ (129,468)	\$ (65,616) \$ (38,836) \$ (129,468)	\$ (32,808) \$ (19,418) \$ (64,734)	\$ (32,247) \$ (19,121) \$ (63,672)	
Financial Expenses - Loan No. 84 Financial Expenses - Loan No. 89 Total Operating Expenditure	ACCOUNTANT ACCOUNTANT	21327.0327 21327.0330	\$ (67,686)	\$ (67,686) \$ (63,769)	\$ (33,843) \$ (31,884)	\$ (14,022) \$ (15,918)	
OTHER ECONOMIC SERVICES Operating Expenditure Water Supply (Standpipes) Other Expenses - Other Operating Costs Other Expenses - Purchase of Waybill Books Admin Services Allocation Sub-total - Cash Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Furniture & Fittings	MGR WORKS BLDG SRVR ACCOUNTANT ACCOUNTANT	21328.0319 21330.0312 21330.0320 21331.0308 21332.0034	\$ (1,000) \$ (100) \$ (6,038) \$ (32,138)	\$ (1,000) \$ (100) \$ (6,038)	\$ (417) \$ (42) \$ (2,516)	\$ - \$ - \$ (2,519)	





T lantagenet	Responsible Officer	Account Number	3	Original Budget 0-Jun-2010	,	Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010		Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009		Actual YTD 30-Nov-2009	Variance Bugdet to Act YTD
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Land & Buildings Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Plant, Machinery & Equip Non Cash Expenses - Loss on Sale of Assets Sub-total - Non Cash Total Operating Expenditure	ACCOUNTANT ACCOUNTANT ACCOUNTANT	21332.0035 21332.0036 21332.0078	\$	(319) - - (319) (32,457)	\$ \$ \$	(319) - - (319) (32,457)	\$ \$ \$	(133) - - (133) (13,524)	\$ \$ \$	(87) (241) - (<i>328</i>) (7,595)	
Operating Income Other Income - Permits - Trading in Thoroughfares Other Income - Sale of Water Other Income - Sale of Waybill Books & Standpipe Cards Sub-total - Cash Non Cash Revenue - Profit on Sale of Assets Total Operating Income	MGR PLANNING ACCOUNTANT ACCOUNTANT ACCOUNTANT	11320.0402 11320.0400 11320.0401 11321.0106	\$ \$ \$	900 25,000 1,000 <i>26,900</i> - 26,900	\$ \$ \$	900 25,000 1,000 <i>26,900</i> - 26,900	\$ \$ \$	375 5,000 417 <i>5,792</i> - 5,792	\$ \$ \$	- 1,333 122 <i>1,455</i> - 1,455	
VEHICLE LICENSING											
Operating Expenditure Employee Costs - Conferences & Training Employee Costs - Salaries Employee Costs - Superannuation Employee Costs - Uniforms, Clothing & Accessories Employee Costs - Workers Compensation Insurance Admin Services Allocation Sub-total - Cash Non Cash Expenses - Annual Leave Accrual Total Operating Expenditure	DCEO DCEO DCEO DCEO DCEO ACCOUNTANT	21340.0029 21340.0130 21340.0141 21340.0266 21340.0043 21343.0308 21344.0309	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	(500) (47,128) (4,187) (400) (1,649) (76,458) (130,323)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	(500) (39,520) (4,187) (400) (1,649) (76,458) (122,715)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	(208) (16,720) (1,772) (167) (1,649) (31,858) (52,374)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	(19,226) (1,036) (1,650) (31,897) (53,809)	
Operating Income Other Income - Commission on Licencing Receipts Other Income - Sale of Local Authority Plates Reimbursements - Other Reimbursements - Training Total Operating Income	DCEO DCEO DCEO DCEO	11330.0403 11330.0404 11331.0229 11331.0432	\$ \$	105,000 500 - 1,000 106,500	\$ \$ \$	105,000 500 - 1,000 106,500	\$ \$ \$	44,375	\$ \$ \$	43,755 250 561 2,063 46,630	
Operating Surplus / Deficit			\$	(23,823)	\$	(16,215)	\$	(7,999)	\$	(7,179)	



TOTAL ECONOMIC SERVICES CAPITAL EXPENSES TOTAL ECONOMIC SERVICES CAPITAL INCOME

TOTAL ECONOMIC SERVICES OPERATING EXPENSES TOTAL ECONOMIC SERVICES OPERATING INCOME

DETAILED OPERATING AND CAPITAL PROGRAMS

Responsible Officer	Account Number	Orig Bud 30-Jur	lget	3	Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010	,	Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009	3	Actual YTD :0-Nov-2009	Variance Bugdet to Act YTD
		\$ ((144,087)	\$	(110,879)	\$	(28,879)	\$	(19,378)	
		\$	98,400		78,900		53,900		53,922	
		\$ (1,	,313,452)	\$	(1,306,997)	\$	(590,514)	\$	(483,327)	
		\$	852,193	\$	852,193	\$	287,708	\$	291,642	





For the Period Ended 30 November 2009

Tiuntagenet	Responsible Officer	Account Number	3	Original Budget 30-Jun-2010	В	nended udget un-2010	;	Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009	3	Actual YTD 30-Nov-2009
PROGRAM 14 - OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES										
PRIVATE WORKS										
Operating Expenditure Private Works Jobs (PC) Admin Services Allocation Total Operating Expenditure	MGR WORKS ACCOUNTANT	21350.0321 20258.0308		(500,000) (4,542) (504,542)	\$	(500,000) (4,542) (504,542)	\$	(208,333) (1,893) (210,226)	\$	(115,821) (1,895) (117,716)
Operating Income Private Works Recoups Total Operating Income	ACCOUNTANT	10159.0015	\$	575,000 5 7 5,000		575,000 575,000		239,583 239,583		144,390 144,390
Operating Surplus / Deficit			\$	70,458	\$	70,458	\$	29,357	\$	26,674
PUBLIC WORKS OVERHEADS Capital Expenditure Decontaminate Old Depot Site	EHO	51422.0254	\$	(46,000)	\$	(66,000)	\$	(46,000)	\$	(42,458)
Depot Building - RC Airconditioning To Office Area Computer Upgrade Laser Level Purchase Land Adj Old Depot Site - Menston Street	BLDG SRVR DCEO MGR WORKS MGR WORKS	51425.0254 51426.0006 51427.0254 51428.0254	\$	(4,000) (1,500) (2,173) (1,000)	\$ \$	(4,000) (1,500) (2,173) (1,000)	\$ \$	(4,000) (1,500) (2,173) (1,000)	\$ \$	(2,091) (1,063) -
Total Capital Expenditure		0.120.020.	\$	(54,673)		(74,673)		(54,673)		(45,612)
Capital Income Transfers from Reserve Funds Total Capital Income	DCEO	41401.0486	\$	46,000 46,000		66,000 66,000		- -	\$	-
Operating Expenditure Employee Costs - Conferences & Training Employee Costs - Industry Allowances Employee Costs - Travel and Accommodation Employee Costs - Medicals & Vaccinations Employee Costs - Relief Staff / Contractors Employee Costs - Salaries	MGR WORKS MGR WORKS MGR WORKS MGR WORKS MGR WORKS MGR WORKS	20260.0029 20260.0337 20260.0267 20260.0275 20260.0264 20260.0130	\$ \$ \$	(20,000) (24,000) (2,000) (1,500) (20,000) (237,240)	\$ \$ \$	(20,000) (24,000) (2,000) (1,500) (20,000) (237,240)	\$ \$ \$	(8,333) (10,000) (833) (625) (8,333) (100,371)	\$ \$ \$	(5,279) (9,330) (384) - - (83,094)





Tiditagenet	Responsible Officer	Account Number	E	Original Budget Jun-2010	Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010	3	Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009	Actual YTD 30-Nov-2009	Variance Bugdet to Act YTD
Employee Costs - Staff Recruitment Expenses	MGR WORKS	20260.0138	\$	(1,000)	\$ (1,000)	\$	(417)	\$ -	
Employee Costs - Superannuation	MGR WORKS	20260.0141	\$	(148,345)	\$ (148,345)	\$	(62,762)	\$ (59,574)	
Employee Costs - Uniforms, Clothing & Accessories	MGR WORKS	20260.0266	\$	(15,200)	\$ (15,200)		(6,333)	\$ (464)	
Employee Costs - Workers Compensation Insurance	DCEO	20260.0043		(47,648)	\$ (47,648)		(47,648)		
Outside Staff Wages (PC) - Unallocated Wages	MGR WORKS	21410.0322	\$	(300,000)	\$ (300,000)	\$	(125,000)	\$ (71,482)	
Office Expenses - Telephone	MGR WORKS	20261.0144	\$	(7,000)	\$ (7,000)	\$	(2,917)	\$ (2,302)	
Office Expenses - Other Operating Costs	MGR WORKS	20261.0312		(10,000)	(10,000)		(4,167)		
Other Expenses - Subscriptions	MGR WORKS	20262.0258		(200)	\$ (200)		(83)		
Other Expenses - Donations (Event Road Closures)	MGR WORKS	20262.0394		(1,000)	(1,000)		(417)		
Other Expenses - Minor Equipment	MGR WORKS	20262.0085		(2,000)	(2,000)		(833)		
Building & Grounds (PC) - Building Maintenance	MGR WORKS	20265.0010		(5,000)	(5,000)		(2,083)		
Building & Grounds (PC) - Building Operating	MGR WORKS	20265.0011		(20,000)	(20,000)		(10,200)		
Building & Grounds (PC) - Grounds Maintenance	MGR WORKS	20265.0052		(6,000)	(6,000)		(2,500)		
Building & Grounds (PC) - Depot House - Building Maintenance	BLDG SRVR	21411.0010		(4,000)	(4,000)		(1,667)		
Building & Grounds (PC) - Depot House - Building Operating	BLDG SRVR	21411.0011		(1,000)	(1,000)		(720)		
Building & Grounds (PC) - Depot House - Grounds Maintenance	MGR WORKS	21411.0052		(500)	(500)		(208)		
Vehicle Running Costs - Motor Vehicle Allocations	MGR WORKS	21412.0182		(27,000)	(27,000)		(11,250)		
Admin Services Allocation	ACCOUNTANT	20263.0308	\$	(102,873)	(102,873)		(42,864)		
Sub-total - Cash			\$	(1,003,506)	(1,003,506)	\$	(450,564)		
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Furniture & Fittings	ACCOUNTANT	20264.0034		-	\$ -	\$		\$ -	
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Land & Buildings	ACCOUNTANT	20264.0035		(19,800)	(19,800)		(8,250)		
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Plant, Machinery & Equip	ACCOUNTANT	20264.0036		(27,032)	(27,032)	\$	(11,263)	\$ (10,734)	
Non Cash Expenses - Annual Leave Accrual	ACCOUNTANT	20264.0309		-	\$ -	\$		\$ -	
Non Cash Expenses - Long Service Leave Accrual	ACCOUNTANT	20264.0310		-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	
Non Cash Expenses - Loss on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	20264.0078	\$	-	\$ -	\$		\$ -	
Sub-total - Non Cash			\$	(46,832)	(46,832)		(19,513)		
Sub-total Operating Expenditure			\$	(1,050,338)	\$ (1,050,338)	\$	(470,077)	\$ (376,652)	
Less Public Works Overheads Allocated	ACCOUNTANT	20277.0160		1,050,338	1,050,338		470,077		
Total Operating Expenditure			\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ (13,237)	
Operating Income									
Other Income - Rental - Staff Housing	ACCOUNTANT	11411.0231		3,120	3,120		1,300		
Reimbursements - Other	ACCOUNTANT	10161.0229		-	\$ 2,000		833		
Reimbursements - Salaries	ACCOUNTANT	10161.0219	\$	-	\$ 10,000		4,167		
Sub-total - Cash			\$	3,120	<i>15,120</i>		6,300		
Non Cash Revenue - Profit on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	10160.0106	\$	1,007	\$ 1,007	\$	-	\$ -	





	Responsible Officer	Account Number		Original Budget -Jun-2010		Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010	;	Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009	3	Actual YTD 0-Nov-2009
Total Operating Income			\$	4,127	\$	16,127	\$	6,300	\$	11,588
PLANT OPERATION COSTS										
Capital Expenditure										
Heavy Plant Replacement Program	MGR WORKS	51411.0006		(404,201)		(404,201)		(178,301)		(131,698)
Minor Plant Replacement Program	MGR WORKS	51413.0006		(24,000)		(24,000)		(24,000)		(13,426)
Passenger Vehicles Replacement Program	MGR WORKS	51412.0006		(44,000)		(44,000)		-	\$	-
Total Capital Expenditure			\$	(472,201)	\$	(472,201)	\$	(202,301)	\$	(145,124)
Capital Income										
Trade In Heavy Plant	MGR WORKS	41411.0105	\$	116,000		116,000		-	\$	26,000
Trade In Light Vehicles & Plant	MGR WORKS	41412.0105	\$	18,000	\$	18,000	\$	-	\$	-
Transfers from Reserve Funds	DCEO	41413.0486	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	-	\$	-
Total Capital Income			\$	234,000	\$	234,000	\$	-	\$	26,000
Operating Expenditure										
Operating Expenditure Employee Costs - Conferences & Training	MGR WORKS	20266.0029	¢	(1,000)	Ф	(1,000)	¢	(417)	¢	
Employee Costs - Conferences & Training Employee Costs - Workers Compensation Insurance	MGR WORKS	20266.0023		(2,035)		(2,035)		(2,035)		(2,035)
Employee Costs - Workers Compensation insurance Employee Costs - Staff Recruitment Expenses	MGR WORKS	20266.0138		(500)		(500)		(208)		(2,033)
Employee Costs - Superannuation	MGR WORKS	20266.0141		(7,024)		(7,024)		(2,927)		(2,608)
Employee Costs - Superal Industrion Employee Costs - Plant Operator Maintenance	MGR WORKS	20266.0342		(47,000)		(47,000)		(19,583)		(20,602)
Employee Costs - Salaries (Plant Repairs)	MGR WORKS	20266.0344		(61,668)		(61,668)		(26,090)		(19,839)
Employee Costs - Calaries (Figure 7) Employee Costs - Apprentice / Trainee	MGR WORKS	20266.0351		(25,945)		(25,945)		(10,811)		(11,209)
Operating Costs - Fuels	MGR WORKS	20281.0172		(400,000)		(400,000)		(166,667)		(128,064)
Operating Costs - Tyres	MGR WORKS	20281.0173		(50,000)		(50,000)		(20,833)		(14,753)
Operating Costs - Major Breakdowns	MGR WORKS	20281.0174		(20,000)		(20,000)		(8,333)		-
Operating Costs - Insurance	MGR WORKS	20281.0175		(27,000)		(22,580)		(27,000)		(22,580)
Operating Costs - Registration	MGR WORKS	20281.0176		(8,500)		(8,854)		(8,854)		(8,854)
Operating Costs - Registration Operating Costs - Grease & Oil	MGR WORKS	20281.0272		(14,000)		(14,000)		(5,833)		(4,210)
Operating Costs - Clease & Oil Operating Costs - Plant Service/Repairs	MGR WORKS	20281.0343		(120,000)		(120,000)		(50,000)		(29,692)
Operating Costs - Air Conditioning	MGR WORKS	20281.0346		(10,000)		(10,000)		(4,167)		(20,002)
Operating Costs - Edges & Teeth	MGR WORKS	20281.0347		(33,000)		(33,000)		(13,750)		(18,253)
Operating Costs - Consumables	MGR WORKS	20281.0373		(20,000)		(20,000)		(8,333)		(2,180)
Operating Costs - Radio/Communication Equip	MGR WORKS	20281.0385		(10,000)		(10,000)		(4,167)		(2,556)
Sub-total - Cash	WOLL WOLLO	20201.0000	Ψ	(10,000)	Ψ	(10,000)	Ψ		Ψ	(2,000)





	Responsible Officer	Account Number	Original Budget 30-Jun-2010	Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010	Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009	Actual YTD 30-Nov-2009	Variance Bugdet to Act YTD)
Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Plant, Machinery & Equip Non Cash Expenses - Loss on Sale of Assets Sub-total - Non Cash Sub-total Operating Expenditure	ACCOUNTANT ACCOUNTANT	20270.0036 20270.0078	. , ,	\$ (26,207) \$ (385,044)	\$ (10,919) \$ (160,435)	\$ - \$ (165,137)	15,622	10%
Less Allocated - Plant Costs Allocated Total Operating Expenditure	ACCOUNTANT	20282.0180	\$ 1,242,716 \$ -	\$ 1,238,650 \$ -		\$ 413,967 \$ (38,606)		
Operating Income Non Cash Revenue - Profit on Sale of Assets Total Operating Income	ACCOUNTANT	10163.0106	\$ 4,898 \$ 4,898					
UNCLASSIFIED Capital Income Sale of Properties Total Capital Income	DCEO	41421.0105	\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ -		\$ - \$ -		
Operating Expenditure Employee Costs - OHS Conferences & Training Other Expenses - Insurance - Risk Management Other Expenses - Occupational Health & Safety Other Expenses - Lease Communication Tower Site Other Expenses - Other Operating Costs Other Expenses - Stock Reservations Other Expenses - Stock Revaluation Other Expenses - Stock Revaluation Other Expenses - Stocktake Adjustments Admin Services Allocation Sub-total - Cash Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Furniture & Fittings Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Land & Buildings Non Cash Expenses - Depreciation - Land & Buildings Non Cash Expenses - Loss on Sale of Assets Sub-total - Non Cash Total Operating Expenditure	DCEO DCEO DCEO DCEO ACCOUNTANT		\$ (16,000) \$ (10,000) \$ (3,850) \$ (500) \$ - \$ (1,000) \$ (8,836) \$ (42,186) \$ - \$ (848) \$ -	\$ (16,000) \$ (10,000) \$ (3,850) \$ (500) \$ - \$ (1,436) \$ (8,836) \$ (42,622) \$ - \$ (848) \$ - \$ (848)	\$ (16,000) \$ (4,167) \$ (1,604) \$ (208) \$ - \$ (598) \$ (3,682) \$ (27,092) \$ - \$ (354) \$ - \$ (354)	\$ (8,040) \$ (3,198) \$ (3,883) \$ - \$ - \$ (1,436) \$ (3,685) \$ - \$ (635) \$ - \$ (635)		
Operating Income								





	Responsible Officer	Account Number	3	Original Budget 80-Jun-2010		Amended Budget 30-Jun-2010		Budget YTD 30-Nov-2009		Actual YTD 30-Nov-2009	Variance Bugdet to Act YTD
Other Income - Diesel Rebate	ACCOUNTANT	11420.0405	\$	36,000	\$	36,000	\$	15,000	\$	16,958	
Other Income - Lease Rental	DCEO	11420.0230	\$	700	\$	700	\$	292	\$	464	
Other Income - Other Operating Income	DCEO	11420.0232	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	\$	4,167	\$	764	
Other Income - Sale of Surplus Materials & Scrap	MGR WORKS	11420.0406	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	91	
Reimbursements - Other	ACCOUNTANT	10167.0229	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Sub-total - Cash			\$	46,700	\$	46,700	\$	19,458	\$	18,276	
Non Cash Revenue - Profit on Sale of Assets	ACCOUNTANT	10166.0106	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Total Operating Income			\$	46,700	\$	46,700	\$	19,458	\$	18,276	
TOTAL OTHER PROPERTY AND SERVICE CAPITAL EXPENSES			¢	(526,874)	¢	(546,874)	¢	(256,974)	¢	(190,736)	
TOTAL OTHER PROPERTY AND SERVICE CAPITAL INCOME			\$	280,000		300,000		(230,774)	4	26,000	
TOTAL OTHER PROPERTY AND SERVICE CAPITAL INCOME			Ф	200,000	φ	300,000	φ	-	ф	20,000	
TOTAL OTHER PROPERTY AND SERVICE OPERATING EXPENSES			\$	(547,576)	\$	(548,012)	\$	(237,672)	\$	(190,749)	
TOTAL OTHER PROPERTY AND SERVICE OPERATING INCOME			\$	630,725	\$	642,725	\$	267,383	\$	200,254	

Council

List of Accounts - November 2009

List of Accounts

Meeting Date: 15 December 2009

Number of Pages: 9

Schedule of Accounts for the Month of November 2009 for the Council Meeting to be Held on 15 December 2009

Cheque No.	Chq Date	Payee	Description	Amount
40507	5/11/2009	Anderson Dufty Builder	Renovation & Fit Out - Community Centre (Recoverable - Lotterywest Grant)	\$20,500.51
40508	5/11/2009	Ardess Nursery	Propagation Gel - Depot Garden Nursery Beds	\$119.92
40509	5/11/2009	Bill Gibbs Excavation	Hire of Excavator Mulcher - Verge Maintenance	\$19,937.50
40510	5/11/2009	BP Roadhouse - Mount Barker	Lunch - Bushfire Brigades Training (Funded by ESL)	\$192.40
40511	5/11/2009	Bunnings Warehouse - Albany	Sheet White Melamine-Kendenup Street Maintenance	\$68.00
40512	5/11/2009	Mr B Cotton	Supply of Caravans x 2-Porongurup & Kamballup Tips	\$3,400.00
40513	5/11/2009	Coventrys		\$39.19
40514	5/11/2009	David Moss & Co	Legal Fees - Amalgamation of Lots 48 & 49 Albany Highway	\$2,137.15
40515	5/11/2009	Duffy's Access Video	Signs - Centenary Park	\$330.00
40516	5/11/2009	Forrest Windscreens	Windscreens - Mack Hook Truck / Polycarb Sheeting	\$2,374.00
40517	5/11/2009	Harvey Norman - Albany	Uniden Cordless Telephone - Depot; Canon Printer - Ranger	\$298.00
40518	5/11/2009	Mount Barker Scrap Shak	Frames - Naturlisation & Councillor Certificates; Printer & printer cartridges	\$517.00
40519	5/11/2009	State Library Of WA	Recovery of Lost/Damaged Book - Rocky Gully Library	\$15.40
40520	5/11/2009	Telstra	Telstra A/C - Various	\$277.08
40521	5/11/2009	Fulcher Contractors	Hire of Mulcher, Bobcat and Chainsaw - Medical Centre	\$1,361.25
40522	5/11/2009	AMP Eligible Rollover Fund	Staff Superannuation Contributions	\$16.26
40523	5/11/2009	AMP Flexible Lifetime Super	Staff Superannuation Contributions	\$131.81
40524	5/11/2009	Australia Choice Super	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	\$78.41
40525	5/11/2009	Australian Services Union (ASU)	Staff Union Payments	\$75.60
40526	5/11/2009	Axa Australia	Staff Superannuation Contributions	\$242.14
40527	5/11/2009	Colonial First State	Staff Superannuation Contributions	\$169.92
40528	5/11/2009	Employee Retirement Plan MLC	Staff Superannuation Contributions	\$175.79
40529	5/11/2009	Hesta Superannuation Fund	Staff Superannuation Contributions	\$93.95
40530	5/11/2009	LGRCEU	Staff Union Payments	\$16.40
40531	5/11/2009	Retail Employees Superannuation Trust	Staff Superannuation Contributions	\$171.75
40532	5/11/2009	S.E.R.F	Staff Superannuation Contributions	\$96.99
40533	5/11/2009	Workers Fund - Outside Staff	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	\$125.00
40534	5/11/2009	R Webb	Refund for Overpayment of Rates	\$38.69
40535	5/11/2009	C Kirkwood & Mrs M Kirkwood	Refund for Overpayment of Rates	\$764.99
40536	5/11/2009	R Stewart	Reimbursement of Expenses	\$43.05
40537	5/11/2009	Edward Riggall	Refund of Bond - Hire of Frost Pavilion	\$500.00
40538	5/11/2009	Jodie Elson	Reimbursement of Medical Expenses - Pre Employment	\$132.00
40539	5/11/2009	Dominic LeCerf	50% Reimbursement - House Rental Costs	\$430.00

40540	5/11/2009	ВСІТЕ	BCITF Levy Payments - September 2009	\$1,592.12
40541	5/11/2009	Builders Registration Board	BRB Levy Payments - September 2009	\$276.00
40542	5/11/2009	Peter Duncan		\$130.30
40543	5/11/2009	Val Saggers	Refund of Bond - Hire of Chairs - Kendenup Hall	\$50.00
40544	5/11/2009	Mount Barker Ag Society		\$25.50
40545	5/11/2009	Wilson Inlet Catchment Committee Inc.	Refund of Bond - Hire of Narrikup Hall 22 October 2009	\$200.00
40546	5/11/2009	Mt Barker Photo Comp Committee	Refund of Bond - Hire of District Hall 21 & 31 October 2009	\$300.00
40547	5/11/2009	Telstra Corporation	Damage to Telstra Property - Hudson Road, Kendenup	\$1,449.03
40548	6/11/2009	Brian Roberts	Refund of Standpipe Bond	\$500.00
40549	9/11/2009	Australian Taxation Office	BAS - October 2009	\$27,633.00
40550	9/11/2009	Western Power	Design Fee - Lowood Mondurup Rd Intersection Upgrade	\$567.00
40551	9/11/2009	LGMA	Corporate Membership - LGMA	\$1,180.00
40552	9/11/2009	Kevin Forbes AM	Payment of State Council Sitting Fee	\$660.00
40553	9/11/2009	Kaye Skinner	Refund - Overpayment of Uniforms	\$57.28
40554	11/11/2009		Refund of Bond - Hire of Projector (re-issued cheque)	\$106.00
40555	16/11/2009	South West Wilderness National Landscapes Steering Committee	Donation - National Landscapes Program	\$200.00
40556	19/11/2009		Laying of Brick Pavers - Swimming Pool	\$800.00
40557	19/11/2009	-		\$44.55
			Roundup Powermax - Fire Hazard Reduction / Farm Gate & Pine	
40550	40/44/2000	Eldore imited Albany	Posts - South Marmion Street / Fence Gripples - Stirling School	\$1,466.68
40000	6007/11/61		Road / Rabbit Baits - Shire Reserves / Lawn Fertiliser - Swimming	
			Pool / Stocklock Wire - South Marmion Street	
40559	19/11/2009	Forpark Australia	Playground Structure - Narrikup Playground	\$20,643.70
40560	19/11/2009		Fuel for Hire Bus - Cr Forbes Farewell Function	\$32.95
40561	19/11/2009 Mr B Kelly	Mr B Kelly	Removal of Beehive from wall in Kamballup Hall	\$85.00
40562	19/11/2009	Kidsafe WA	Playground Consultancy Services	\$500.00
40563	19/11/2009	Mitre 10 Albany	- American	\$180.00
40564	19/11/2009	Mount Barker Volunteer Fire Brigade	Hire of Bus x 5 - School Holiday Program	\$826.00
40565	19/11/2009	Mount Barker Scrap Shak	Ink and Laminator Sleeves - Rec Centre	\$81.00
40566	19/11/2009	Plantagenet Concrete	Trench Mesh - Barrow Road	\$57.20
40567	19/11/2009	1	Donation - Australia Day Sausage Sizzle	\$400.00
40568	19/11/2009	1	Advert in Government Gazette-Bush Fire Control Officers	\$288.84
40569	19/11/2009	Shire Of Cranbrook	Training-Legal Responsibilities-Cr S Etherington	\$220.00
40570	19/11/2009		Kiosk Supplies - Recreation Centre & Swimming Pool	\$1,839.83
40571	19/11/2009	State Law Publisher	Government Gazette 2010 Subscription	\$989.00
40572	19/11/2009	Station House Cafe	Meals for Councillor Training Day- 7 & 8 November 2009	\$115.30

		The second secon		64 007 4E
40573	19/11/2009	Telstra		\$1,007.13 \$407.00
40574	19/11/2009	Valley View Motel	e-Councillor I raining Day	\$107.00
40575	19/11/2009	WA Local Government Association	Advertising Costs - October 2009	\$4,811.18
40576	19/11/2009	Water Corporation		\$1,659.10
40577	19/11/2009	Westrac	Loader; Caps CAT Loader	\$582.09
40578	20/11/2009	AMP Fligible Rollover Fund		\$72.84
40570	20/11/2009	AMP Flexible I ifetime Super		\$131.81
405/3	20/11/2009			\$78.41
40581	20/11/2009			\$75.60
40582	20/11/2009	~	Staff Superannuation Contributions	\$262.59
40583	20/11/2009			\$145.65
40584	20/11/2009	Employee Retirement Plan MLC	Staff Superannuation Contributions	\$175.79
40585	20/11/2009			\$95.31
40586	20/11/2009	Host Plus Ptv Ltd		\$83.29
40587	20/11/2009		Contributions	\$16.40
40588	20/11/2009	-	Contributions	\$148.91
40589	20/11/2009	N. T. S. I.	Contributions	\$122.76
40590	20/11/2009			\$125.00
40591	23/11/2009	7	denup Hall 8 Nov 2009	\$200.00
40592	23/11/2009	1	Return of Bond - Frost Oval - 7 November 2009	\$300.00
40593	23/11/2009	_	Speech Night Donation - Year 7-12	\$50.00
40594	23/11/2009	1-	aduation	\$50.00
40595	23/11/2009	Rob Stewart	Residence	\$80.76
40596	26/11/2009			\$345.00
40597	26/11/2009		60	\$1,538.57
40598	26/11/2009	+	9	\$106.00
40599	26/11/2009		Reimbursement of Expenses-LGMA Week	\$121.00
40600	26/11/2009	Petty Cash - Swimming Pool		\$200.00
40601	26/11/2009	Ms A Freedman	Refund for Overpayment of Rates	\$98.96
40602	26/11/2009	***********	Perry Cash Recoup - Rec Centre	\$95.70
5000169	3/11/2009	1	Flowers for Joan Cameron	\$100.00
5000170	4/11/2009	Westnet	Westnet - Internet - Various Centres	\$334.62
5000171	4/11/2009	Westnet	Westnet - Internet - Admin Office	\$49.17
5000172	12/11/2009	+	Photocopier Lease Admin Office - Colour Copier	\$348.70
			Flight -Dominic Carbone / Post Election Meal / Meal with FESA	
5000173	26/11/2009	Corporate Charge Card	Personnel / Meal with Shire President / Local Government Act from	\$912.94
			State Law Publisher for New Councillors	
		The second secon		

	0000		Destance I Land Admin Office & I ibrant	41 290 77
108.107	5/11/2009	Best Office Systems	III OIIICE & LIDIAI y	1,400
108.122	5/11/2009	Cabcharge Australia Ltd	- THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY	\$44.40
108.123	5/11/2009	Schweppes Australia Pty Ltd	Kiosk Supplies - Recreation Centre & Pool	\$1,006.80
108.13	5/11/2009	Fire & Emergency Services Authority	October 2009 ESL	\$10,555.66
108.136	5/11/2009	GT & JF Couper	uth Marmion Street / Pushing Gravel -4744m3	\$19,969.57
108 138	5/11/2009	Courier Australia	Freight Costs	\$213.72
108.14	5/11/2009	Plantagenet Sheds & Steel	nibition Shed	\$180.50
108.143	5/11/2009	Duggins Menswear	hoes - Swimming Pool	\$220.00
108.156	5/11/2009	Great Southern Group Training	Apprentice Wages - Marshall Powell	\$1,279.92
108.157	5/11/2009	Great Southern Tafe	n, S Smith	\$2,310.00
108.16	5/11/2009	Pre-emptive Strike	Configure iPhone / Update Trend Micro Antivirus	\$275.00
108.168	5/11/2009	JR & A Hersey	Materials - Workshop / Spray & Mark - Stock	\$438.73
108.177	5/11/2009	LKA Holdings Pty Ltd	Replace Cistern in Ladies Toilet - Tourist Bureau / Pump out Grease	\$203.50
108 178	5/11/2009	Landgate - Western Australian Land	Rural UV Valuations	\$547.84
108 182	5/11/2009	Link Energy	Caltex Fuel Account - October 2009	\$477.65
108.191	5/11/2009	Lorlaine Distributors	Paper Towels & Toilet Rolls - Various Centres	\$1,001.30
108.20	5/11/2009	Ray White Real Estate	Rent - 9 Mount Magog Gardens (Fully Recoverable)	\$330.00
108.207	5/11/2009	Mount Barker Electrics	Repair Power Points - Frost Pavilion Changerooms	\$123.20
108.210	5/11/2009	Mount Barker Newsagency	Stationery Supplies & Paper Acc - Admin Office	\$89.18
108.212	5/11/2009	Mount Barker Hire	Hire of Portable Toilets - Tip Sites	\$162.75
108.226	5/11/2009	Orica Australia Pty Ltd	Chlorine Gas - Swimming Pool	\$804.14
108.246	5/11/2009	Wurth Australia Pty Ltd	Clips - Workshop	\$21.78
108.252	5/11/2009	Alex Masson & Co Pty Ltd	Fitting of Windscreen - Cat 12G Grader	\$77.00
108.258	5/11/2009	Hudson, Henning & Goodman	Legal Fees - Sounness Park & Medical Centre Lease	\$4,094.20
108.267	5/11/2009	Evertrans	Supply of Tri Axle Widening Deck Low Loader	\$116,204.00
108.289	5/11/2009	Plantagenet News	Advertising - October 2009	\$369.00
108.292	5/11/2009	Mt Barker Service Centre	Service of Narrikup BFB Fire Truck (Funded by ESL)	\$598.32
108.302	5/11/2009	Sheridan's For Badges	Magnetic Name Badges - Various Staff	\$231.32
108.31	5/11/2009	Star Track Express	Freight Costs - Parts Cat 12G Grader	\$161.93
108.319	5/11/2009	Cleanaway Albany	Rental & Clearing of Recycle Bins - Kendenup, Porongurup, Narrikup & Mt Barker Tips	\$2,925.33
108.361	5/11/2009	Road Safe Australia Pty Ltd	Defensive Driving Training - D LeCerf & E Howard	\$740.00
108.37	5/11/2009	Stewart & Heaton Clothing	Jacket & Trouser - Forest Hill BFB	\$230.82
108.38	5/11/2009	Stirling Confectionary Plus	Kiosk Supplies - Recreation Centre & Swimming Pool	\$1,899.16
108.392	5/11/2009	Boc Limited	Bottle Acetylene - Workshop & Medical Oxygen Cylinder - Pool	\$267.46
108.43	5/11/2009	Synergy	Power A/C - Various Centres	\$863.35

		With the second		
108.446	5/11/2009	Fuel Distributors of Western Austra	Bulk Fuel Delivery - Diesel	\$8,253.00
108.478	5/11/2009	360 Environmental Pty Ltd	Soil & Site Investigations & Groundwater Sampling - Old Shire Depot	\$21,362.00
108.514	5/11/2009	Bandicoot Nursery	Tube Plants - Medical Centre Garden Beds	\$244.80
108.534	5/11/2009	The Grocery Store	Lunch Catering	\$135.00
108.56	5/11/2009	Westrac Equipment Pty Ltd	Sensor, hose & check transmission fault - CAT 12G Grader; Seals washer CAT 924 Loader	\$847.82
108.589	5/11/2009	Southern Edge Arts	op - Rec Centre	\$340.00
108.630	5/11/2009	Yakka Pty Ltd	Staff Uniforms - V Ward	\$72.60
108.639	5/11/2009	K E Gregory	Cleaning - Mt Barker Library	\$489.50
108.642	5/11/2009	G K Hambley	Lawnmowing - CEO & DCEO Residence	\$187.00
108.652	5/11/2009	LGIS Risk Management	Regional Co-ordinator Fees - Great Southern Region	\$8,844.00
108.675	5/11/2009	Barretts Mini Earthmoving & Chipping	Removal of Pine Trees - Albany Highway (Fully recoverable)	\$2,765.00
108.680	5/11/2009	Allpack Signs	Street Sign & Brackets - Short Street	\$107.36
108.683	5/11/2009	The Water Hog	Hire of Water Truck - Marmion St/Porongurup Rd	\$2,431.00
108.695	5/11/2009	Ken Freegard Filter Cleaning	Filter Cleaning - JCB Backhoe	\$5.50
108.77	5/11/2009	Albany Business Telephones	Telephone System Support - Admin Office	\$206.25
108.771	5/11/2009	Mount Barker Tyre & Exhaust	Tyres - Toyota Aurion / Tyre Repair - Low Loader / Tyre Repair - Holden Rodeo / Tyre Repair - Side Tip Truck	\$636.90
	0000	A 11.	Stationery Supplies - Admin Office / White Board - Rangers Office /	&4 08E 8E
108.86	8007/11/9	Albany Unice Products	Printer Cartridges - Various Centres	٥٥.٠٥٠ ب
108.879	5/11/2009	Thompson Legal Pty Ltd	Legal Fees - Mt Barker Tourist Bureau Lease	\$1,045.00
108.905	5/11/2009	Red 11 Pty Ltd	HP Desktop Computer & Monitor	\$2,337.79
108.906	5/11/2009	Forest Hill/Denbarker Hall Committee	Financial Assistance Grant 2009/2010	\$1,100.00
108.907	5/11/2009	Poacher's Ridge	Council Function 24 October 2009 - Cr Forbes Farewell	\$1,644.29
108.93	5/11/2009	Albany V Belt & Rubber Specialists	Materials & Parts - Workshop & Various Vehicles	\$380.97
108.94	5/11/2009	All Print 'n' Photos	Frames & matting certificates	\$176.00
108.96	5/11/2009	Arrow Bronze	Niche Wall Plaque - Mt Barker Cemetery	\$298.59
109.1	5/11/2009	WA Local Government Superannuation	***************************************	\$16,701.42
109.3	5/11/2009	Westscheme	Staff Superannuation Contributions	\$84.84
109.62	5/11/2009	Social Club - Inside Staff	Staff Social Club Payments	\$100.00
109.878	5/11/2009	Health Insurance Fund Of WA	Payroll Deduction	\$66.85
110.898	6/11/2009	Lango's Contracting	Replace Roof Sheets - District Hall	\$3,750.00
111.100	19/11/2009	Australia Post - Mount Barker	Postage Costs - October 2009	\$821.77
111.105	19/11/2009	19/11/2009 Benara Nursery	Plants - Medical Centre Landscaping	\$4,116.56
111.107	19/11/2009	19/11/2009 Best Office Systems	Black Toner Cartridge - Front Counter Printer	\$157.00
111.134	19/11/2009	19/11/2009 Construction Equipment Australia	Plastic Panel & pivot pins- JCB Backhoe	\$104.31

		-		11 700 70
111.137	19/11/2009	Custom Service Leasing Pty Ltd	WA Vehicles (Fully Recoverable)	\$1,981.77
111.138	19/11/2009	Courier Australia	Freight Costs	\$26.16
111.143	19/11/2009	 	& Squash Racquets - Rec Centre	\$530.00
111.147	19/11/2009	†	S	\$114.40
111.156	19/11/2009		Powell	\$2,720.66
111.158	19/11/2009	 		\$65.25
111.16	19/11/2009			\$330.00
111.162	19/11/2009	 	loo	\$155.47
111.17	19/11/2009		Supply of Emergency Equipment -Medical Centre	\$2,084.40
111.177	19/11/2009		Install Grease Arrestor Trap - HACC Centre / Supply and Install Water Filter - Rec Centre	\$3,748.71
111.178	19/11/2009	Landgate - Western Australian Land	The activisation representation of the contract of the contrac	\$18.00
111.179	19/11/2009	1	Body Balance/Body Combat/Body Pump - Contract Fees - Rec Centre	\$629.55
111.184	19/11/2009	Livestock Exchange Pty Ltd	Platinum Saleyards Plus Software Support & Quarterly NVD licensing - Saleyards	\$2,289.65
111.191	19/11/2009	Lorlaine Distributors	Cleaning Products - Various	\$414.10
111.20	19/11/2009	Ray White Real Estate	Rent - 9 Mt Magog Gardens (Fully Recoverable)	\$660.00
111.202	19/11/2009	Mount Barker Auto Electrics Pty Ltd	Breaker Mack Truck / Switchs - Triton & Hino Truck; Battery charger - Narrikup BFB	\$311.00
111.203	19/11/2009	Mount Barker Communications	Antena Base & Cable - Volvo Grader	\$84.70
111.204	19/11/2009	Mount Barker Cooperative Ltd	Co-op Account - October 2009	\$6,523.13
111.207	19/11/2009	Mount Barker Electrics	Replace Damaged Power Point - Depot	\$109.25
111.212	19/11/2009		Cherry Picker Hire-2 days-Various Halls	\$460.00
111.220	19/11/2009	National Livestock Reporting Service	Saleyard Fees - October 2009	\$1,100.00
111.222	19/11/2009		Uniforms - R Evans	\$134.00
111.227	19/11/2009	Origin Energy	Gas Account - Mt Barker Library	\$362.55
111.252	19/11/2009		Towing abandoned car from Kendenup to Shire Depot	\$246.03
111.267	19/11/2009	Evertrans	7 Retractable Tarps & Hydraulic Fitting-Various Vehicles	\$13,211.00
111.27	19/11/2009	Southern Haulage Industries	Transport of 4 portable toilets from Welshpool for Tip Sites, Fright - chlorine	\$750.75
111.270	19/11/2009	Powell Security Services	Reset Security System -Admin Building	\$70.00
111.292	19/11/2009	19/11/2009 Mt Barker Service Centre	Service of Narrikup BFB Truck (Funded by ESL)	\$603.69
111.302	19/11/2009	Sheridan's For Badges	Plaque - Medical Centre Opening; Names badges	\$443.58
111.31	19/11/2009	Star Track Express	Freight Costs	\$164.06
111.319	19/11/2009		Rent and Disposal of Waste - Recycle Bins - Kamballup Tip	\$206.42
111.330	19/11/2009	Clark Equipment	750HR Service - Skid Steer Loader	\$681.93

111 337	19/11/2009	Glass Suppliers	Supply & Fit Mirrors - Medical Centre	\$1.774.30
111 350	19/11/2009	+	Yoke - Mack Trick' Body stonners - Semi Tinner trailer	\$168.65
111.37	19/11/2009		Protective Clothing - Porongurup BFB (Funded by ESL)	\$1,384.94
111.38	19/11/2009	Stirling Confection	Kiosk Supplies - Rec Centre & pool	\$833.89
111.414	19/11/2009	+	Cylinder Test and Refill of 2 Breathing apparatus	\$92.00
111.43	19/11/2009	 	Power Account - Various Centre	\$4,941.90
111.446	19/11/2009		Supply of Diesel - 7000 Litres	\$8,509.10
111.45	19/11/2009	 	Wheel Alignment - Isuzu Tip Truck, Hino Truck, Tyre Repair - Kubota tracktor	\$1,210.00
111.454	19/11/2009	Smiths Aluminum	Weld Repair Hydraulic Tank	\$44.00
111.534	19/11/2009	*******	Lunch for Councillor Training - 7 & 8 November 2009	\$345.00
111.546	19/11/2009	Abco Products	Toilet Roll Dispenser - Lowood Rd Public Toilets	\$236.68
111.55	19/11/2009	Western Australian Treasury Corpora	Loan Repayment - Loans 86 & 91	\$14,157.91
111.57	19/11/2009	Westshred Document Disposal	Service of Shredding Bin - Admin & Saleyards	\$110.00
111.636	19/11/2009	C & C Machinery	Weather Meter / Various Parts for Kubota Tractor	\$891.65
111.639	19/11/2009	K E Gregory	Cleaning of Library	\$566.50
111.67	19/11/2009		Oil - Stock/Parts & Materials- Various Vehicles	\$2,261.00
111.680	19/11/2009	Allpack Signs	Sign and Bracket - Bolganup Dam	\$198.00
111.683	19/11/2009	The Water Hog	Hire of Water Truck-Marmion Street - 11.5hrs	\$1,075.25
111.694	19/11/2009	AEC Environmental	Provide Environment Audit of Old Depot Site	\$2,673.00
111.695	19/11/2009	19/11/2009 Ken Freegard Filter Cleaning	Clean Filter - Cat Loader	\$22.00
111.70	19/11/2009	Aba Security	Supply & Install Access Control & CCTV - Recreation Centre	\$6,000.01
111.721	19/11/2009	Redcoal	Emergency Services SMS Service - Monthy Fee	\$130.62
111.775	19/11/2009	19/11/2009 Omni Estimating	Sketch plan of Souness Park - Sub Contractor	\$500.00
111.794	19/11/2009	19/11/2009 Maxwell Designs	Souness Park Sketch Plan and Workshop	\$2,024.00
111.83	19/11/2009	Albany Hydraulics	Hydraulic Fitting - Volvo Excavator	\$12.32
111.85	19/11/2009	Albany Lock Service	Padlock Keys - Admin Building	\$18.00
111.881	19/11/2009	Barefoot Clothing Manufacturers	Uniforms - Swimming Pool Staff	\$221.70
111.887	19/11/2009	19/11/2009 Great Southern Waste Disposal	Rubbish Pick-ups - 14/10/2009 - 29/10/2009	\$5,654.88
111.898	19/11/2009	19/11/2009 Lango's Contracting	Replace asbestos roof sheets at Town Hall	\$3,750.00
111.902	19/11/2009	Farmguides Pty Ltd	Yearly Planner Advertising - Saleyards	\$1,375.00
111.904	19/11/2009	19/11/2009 Down To Earth Training & Assessing	Traffic Management Controller Training	\$3,723.50
111.93	19/11/2009	Albany V Belt & Rubber Specialists	Cable Ties & Bulbs - various; Gravity Drum Cock	\$515.92
112.1	19/11/2009	19/11/2009 WA Local Government Superannuation	Staff Superannuation Contributions	\$16,702.53
112.3	19/11/2009	19/11/2009 Westscheme	Staff Superannuation Contributions	\$84.84
112.62	19/11/2009	Social Club - Inside Staff	Social Club Payment	\$100.00
112.878	19/11/2009	19/11/2009 Health Insurance Fund Of WA	Staff Health Insurance Contribution	\$66.85

113.208	19/11/2009	19/11/2009 Mount Barker Express Freight	Freight Costs - Various	\$165.00
113.221	19/11/2009	19/11/2009 National Saleyard Quality Assurance	Membership Fee 09/10 - NSQA Inc.	\$467.50
113.7	19/11/2009	19/11/2009 Peerless Jal	Floor Scrubber - Rec Centre	\$5,946.80
114.104	23/11/2009	23/11/2009 Barnesby Ford	Purchase of Ford Ranger Crew Cab - CESM	\$31,165.15
115.918	20/11/2009	20/11/2009 Garage Wholesalers Pty Ltd	Deposit-Tip Shop Shed O'Neill Rd	\$500.00
·				
			Total For Municipal Account	\$546,936,40

Cheque No.	Chq Date	Payee	Description	Amount
271	5/11/2009	Mr J Moir	Refund of Candidate Deposit	\$80.00
272	5/11/2009	Mr G Messmer	Refund of Candidate Deposit	\$80.00
273	5/11/2009	Mr N Bell	Refund of Candidate Deposit	\$80.00
274	5/11/2009	B Williams	Refund of Candidate Deposit	\$80.00
275	5/11/2009	Ms S Etherington	Refund of Candidate Deposit	\$80.00
276	5/11/2009	Mr M Skinner	Refund of Candidate Deposit	\$80.00
277	5/11/2009	е р	Refund of Candidate Deposit	\$80.00
278	11/11/2009 R M Olver		Refund - Nomination Bond	\$80.00
279	11/11/2009	11/11/2009 Shire Of Plantagenet	Roadwork Contribution Transferred to Muni	\$44,646.80

\$45,286.80

Total For Trust Account